## (12) STANDARD PATENT (19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(11) Application No. AU 2009239447 B2

(54) Title

Treatment of pluripotent cells

(51) International Patent Classification(s)

**C12N 5/071** (2010.01)

C12N 5/0735 (2010.01)

**C12N 5/07** (2010.01)

(21) Application No: **2009239447** 

(22) Date of Filing: **2009** 

2009.04.22

(87) WIPO No: WO09/132068

(30) Priority Data

Number

12/108,852

(31)

(32) Date

(33) Country

2008.04.24

US

(43) Publication Date: **2009.10.29** 

(44) Accepted Journal Date: 2015.11.05

(71) Applicant(s)

Centocor Ortho Biotech Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)

Davis, Janet E.; Liu, JiaJian

(74) Agent / Attorney

Shelston IP, L 21 60 Margaret St, Sydney, NSW, 2000

(56) Related Art

WO 2006/026473 A2 WO 2007/030870 A1

POULTON, C.W. AND HAYNES, J.M., Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 2007, vol.

6, pp605-616

#### (12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

# (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau

international Bureau





(10) International Publication Number WO 2009/132068 A3

(43) International Publication Date 29 October 2009 (29.10.2009)

(51) International Patent Classification: C12N 5/06 (2006.01) C12N 5/08 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2009/041356

(22) International Filing Date:

22 April 2009 (22.04.2009)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

12/108,852 24 April 2008 (24.04.2008)

US

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CENTOCOR ORTHO BIOTECH INC. [US/US]; 800/850 Ridgeview Drive, Horsham, PA 19044 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): DAVIS, Janet, E. [US/US]; 199 GRANDVIEW ROAD, SKILLMAN, NJ 08558 (US). LIU, JiaJian [CN/US]; 199 GRANDVIEW ROAD, SKILLMAN, NJ 08558 (US).
- (74) Agents: JOHNSON, Philip, S. et al.; JOHNSON & JOHNSON, One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933 (US).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM,

AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report:

17 December 2009

#### TREATMENT OF PLURIPOTENT CELLS

#### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The present invention is directed to methods to treat pluripotent cells, whereby the pluripotent cells can be efficiently expanded in culture and differentiated by treating the pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity.

#### BACKGROUND

- [0002] Advances in cell-replacement therapy for Type I diabetes mellitus and a shortage of transplantable islets of Langerhans have focused interest on developing sources of insulin-producing cells, or  $\beta$  cells, appropriate for engraftment. One approach is the generation of functional  $\beta$  cells from pluripotent cells, such as, for example, embryonic stem cells.
- [0003] In vertebrate embryonic development, a pluripotent cell gives rise to a group of cells comprising three germ layers (ectoderm, mesoderm, and endoderm) in a process known as gastrulation. Tissues such as, for example, thyroid, thymus, pancreas, gut, and liver, will develop from the endoderm, via an intermediate stage. The intermediate stage in this process is the formation of definitive endoderm. Definitive endoderm cells express a number of markers, such as, HNF-3 beta, GATA-4, Mixl1, CXCR4 and SOX-17.
- [0004] Formation of the pancreas arises from the differentiation of definitive endoderm into pancreatic endoderm. Cells of the pancreatic endoderm express the pancreatic-duodenal homeobox gene, PDX-1. In the absence of PDX-1, the pancreas fails to develop beyond the formation of ventral and dorsal buds. Thus, PDX-1 expression marks a critical step in pancreatic organogenesis. The mature pancreas contains, among other cell types, exocrine tissue and endocrine tissue. Exocrine and endocrine tissues arise from the differentiation of pancreatic endoderm.
- [0005] The generation of a sufficient amount of cellular material for transplantation requires a source of the cellular material that can be efficiently expanded in culture, and efficiently differentiated into the tissue of interest, for example, functional  $\beta$  cells.

[0006] Current methods to culture human embryonic stem cells are complex; they require the use of exogenous factors, or chemically defined media in order for the cells to proliferate without loosing their pluripotency. Furthermore differentiation of embryonic stem cells often results in a decrease in the cells to expand in culture.

- [0007] In one example, Cheon *et al* (BioReprod DOI:10.1095/biolreprod.105.046870, October 19, 2005) disclose a feeder-free, serum-free culture system in which embryonic stem cells are maintained in unconditioned serum replacement (SR) medium supplemented with different growth factors capable of triggering embryonic stem cell self-renewal.
- [0008] In another example, US20050233446 discloses a defined media useful in culturing stem cells, including undifferentiated primate primordial stem cells. In solution, the media is substantially isotonic as compared to the stem cells being cultured. In a given culture, the particular medium comprises a base medium and an amount of each of bFGF, insulin, and ascorbic acid necessary to support substantially undifferentiated growth of the primordial stem cells.
- [0009] In another example, WO2005086845 discloses a method for maintenance of an undifferentiated stem cell, said method comprising exposing a stem cell to a member of the transforming growth factor-beta (TGFβ) family of proteins, a member of the fibroblast growth factor (FGF) family of proteins, or nicotinamide (NIC) in an amount sufficient to maintain the cell in an undifferentiated state for a sufficient amount of time to achieve a desired result.
- [0010] Inhibitors of glycogen synthase kinase-3 (GSK-3) are known to promote proliferation and expansion of adult stem cells. In one example, Tateishi *et al.* (Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (2007) 352: 635) show that inhibition of GSK-3 enhances growth and survival of human cardiac stem cells (hCSCs) recovered from the neonatal or adult human heart and having mesenchymal features.
- [0011] For example, Rulifson *et al* (PNAS 144, 6247-6252, (2007)) states "Wnt signaling stimulates islet  $\beta$  cell proliferation.

[0012] In another example, WO2007016485 reports that addition of GSK-3 inhibitors to the culture of non-embryonic stem cells, including multipotent adult progenitor cells, leads to the maintenance of a pluripotent phenotype during expansion and results in a more robust differentiation response.

- [0013] In another example, US2006030042 uses a method of inhibiting GSK-3, either by addition of Wnt or a small molecule inhibitor of GSK-3 enzyme activity, to maintain embryonic stem cells without the use of a feeder cell layer.
- [0014] In another example, WO2006026473 reports the addition of a GSK-3B inhibitor, to stabilize pluripotent cells through transcriptional activation of c-myc and stabilization of c-myc protein.
- [0015] In another example, WO2006100490 reports the use of a stem cell culture medium containing a GSK-3 inhibitor and a gp130 agonist to maintain a self-renewing population of pluripotent stem cells, including mouse or human embryonic stem cells.
- [0016] In another example, Sato *et al.* (Nature Medicine (2004) 10:55-63) show that inhibition of GSK-3 with a specific pharmacological compound can maintain the undifferentiated phenotype of embryonic stem cells and sustain expression of pluripotent state-specific transcription factors such as Oct-3/4, Rex-1, and Nanog.
- [0017] In another example, Maurer *et al* (Journal of Proteome Research (2007) 6:1198-1208) show that adult, neuronal stem cells treated with a GSK-3 inhibitor show enhanced neuronal differentiation, specifically by promoting transcription of β-catenin target genes and decreasing apoptosis.
- [0018] In another example, Gregory *et al* (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2005) 1049:97-106) report that inhibitors of GSK-3B enhance *in vitro* osteogenesis.
- [0019] In another example, Feng *et al* (Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (2004) 324:1333-1339) show that hematopoietic differentiation from embryonic stem cells is associated with down-regulation of the Wnt/β-catenin pathway, where Wnt is a natural inhibitor of GSK3.

[0020] Therefore, there still remains a significant need to develop methods for treating pluripotent stem cell such that they can be expanded to address the current clinical needs, while retaining the potential to differentiate into pancreatic endocrine cells, pancreatic hormone expressing cells, or pancreatic hormone secreting cells.

[0020a] Any discussion of the prior art throughout the specification should in no way be considered as an admission that such prior art is widely known or forms part of common general knowledge in the field.

#### **SUMMARY**

[0020b] According to a first aspect, the present invention provides a method to expand and differentiate human pluripotent cells, comprising the steps of:

- culturing human pluripotent cells, and a.
- b. treating the human pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK-3B) enzyme activity consisting of 3-[1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione

[0020c] Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, throughout the description and the claims, the words "comprise", "comprising", and the like are to be construed in an inclusive sense as opposed to an exclusive or exhaustive sense; that is to say, in the sense of "including, but not limited to".

[0021] The present invention provides a method to expand and differentiate pluripotent cells by treating the pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity.

[0022] In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method to expand and differentiate pluripotent cells, comprising the steps of:

- Culturing pluripotent cells, and a.
- Treating the pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity. b.

[0023] In one embodiment, the pluripotent cells are differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage.

[0024] The pluripotent cells may be human embryonic stem cells, or they may be cells expressing pluripotency markers derived from human embryonic stem cells, according to the methods disclosed in 60/913475.

[0025] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (I):

$$R_2$$
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 

Formula (I)

[0026] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (II):

$$R^3$$
 $R^4$ 
 $R^2$ 

Formula (II)

5

[0027] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (III):

$$R_1$$
 $A$ 
 $E$ 
 $E$ 
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_2$ 

Formula (III)

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES**

- [0028] Figure 1 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 17189731 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).
- [0029] Figure 2 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 17163796 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).
- [0030] Figure 3 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 17223375 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17

expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).

- [0031] Figure 4 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 18157698 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).
- [0032] Figure 5 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 26158015 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).
- [0033] Figure 6 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 26483197 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).
- [0034] Figure 7 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 26483249 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).

[0035] Figure 8 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compound JNJ 10220067 on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Sox-17 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B). Results were obtained from cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H1 (white bars), or cells of the human embryonic stem cell line H9 (black bars), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare).

- [0036] Figure 9 shows the expression of CXCR4 on the surface of cells, as determined by immunofluorescent staining and flow cytometric analysis, on cells treated with the compounds shown, according to the methods described in **Example 8**.
- [0037] Figure 10 shows the expression of CXCR4 (Panel A), HNF-3 beta (Panel B), and Sox-17 (Panel C), as determined by real-time PCR, in cells treated with the compounds shown, according to the methods described in **Example 8**.
- [0038] Figure 11 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compounds shown on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and Pdx-1 expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare). Cells were treated according to the methods described in Example 9.
- [0039] Figure 12 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compounds shown on Pdx-1 expression (white bars) and HNF-6 (black bars), as determined by real-time PCR. Cells were treated according to the methods described in Example 9.
- [0040] Figure 13 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compounds shown on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and insulin expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare). Cells were treated according to the methods described in Example 10.
- [0041] Figure 14 shows effect of a range of concentrations of the compounds shown on Pdx-1 expression (white bars) and insulin (black bars), as determined by real-time PCR. Cells were treated according to the methods described in Example 10.

[0042] Figure 15 shows the effect of a range of concentrations of the compounds shown on cell number, as determined by the number of nuclei observed (Panel A) and insulin expression, as determined by intensity of immunofluorescent staining (Panel B), using the IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare). Cells were treated according to the methods described in Example 11.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the following subsections that describe or illustrate certain features, embodiments, or applications of the present invention.

#### **Definitions**

- [0043] Stem cells are undifferentiated cells defined by their ability at the single cell level to both self-renew and differentiate to produce progeny cells, including self-renewing progenitors, non-renewing progenitors, and terminally differentiated cells. Stem cells are also characterized by their ability to differentiate *in vitro* into functional cells of various cell lineages from multiple germ layers (endoderm, mesoderm and ectoderm), as well as to give rise to tissues of multiple germ layers following transplantation and to contribute substantially to most, if not all, tissues following injection into blastocysts.
- [0044] Stem cells are classified by their developmental potential as: (1) totipotent, meaning able to give rise to all embryonic and extraembryonic cell types; (2) pluripotent, meaning able to give rise to all embryonic cell types; (3) multipotent, meaning able to give rise to a subset of cell lineages, but all within a particular tissue, organ, or physiological system (for example, hematopoietic stem cells (HSC) can produce progeny that include HSC (self- renewal), blood cell restricted oligopotent progenitors and all cell types and clements (c.g., platelets) that are normal components of the blood); (4) oligopotent, meaning able to give rise to a more restricted subset of cell lineages than multipotent stem cells; and (5) unipotent, meaning able to give rise to a single cell lineage (e.g., spermatogenic stem cells).

[0045] Differentiation is the process by which an unspecialized ("uncommitted") or less specialized cell acquires the features of a specialized cell such as, for example, a nerve cell or a muscle cell. A differentiated or differentiation-induced cell is one that has taken on a more specialized ("committed") position within the lineage of a cell. The term "committed", when applied to the process of differentiation, refers to a cell that has proceeded in the differentiation pathway to a point where, under normal circumstances, it will continue to differentiate into a specific cell type or subset of cell types, and cannot, under normal circumstances, differentiate into a different cell type or revert to a less differentiated cell type. De-differentiation refers to the process by which a cell reverts to a less specialized (or committed) position within the lineage of a cell. As used herein, the lineage of a cell defines the heredity of the cell, i.e., which cells it came from and what cells it can give rise to. The lineage of a cell places the cell within a hereditary scheme of development and differentiation. A lineage-specific marker refers to a characteristic specifically associated with the phenotype of cells of a lineage of interest and can be used to assess the differentiation of an uncommitted cell to the lineage of interest.

- [0046] "β-cell lineage" refer to cells with positive gene expression for the transcription factor PDX-1 and at least one of the following transcription factors: NGN-3, Nkx2.2, Nkx6.1, NeuroD, Isl-1, HNF-3 beta, MAFA, Pax4, and Pax6. Cells expressing markers characteristic of the β cell lineage include β cells.
- "Cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage" as used herein refer to cells expressing at least one of the following markers: SOX-17, GATA-4, HNF-3 beta, GSC, Cer1, Nodal, FGF8, Brachyury, Mix-like homeobox protein, FGF4 CD48, comesodermin (EOMES), DKK4, FGF17, GATA-6, CXCR4, C-Kit, CD99, or OTX2. Cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage include primitive streak precursor cells, primitive streak cells, mesendoderm cells and definitive endoderm cells.
- [0048] "Cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage" as used herein refer to cells expressing at least one of the following markers: PDX-1, HNF-

1beta, PTF-1 alpha, HNF-6, or HB9. Cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage include pancreatic endoderm cells.

- "Cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage" as used herein refer to cells expressing at least one of the following markers: NGN-3, NeuroD, Islet-1, PDX-1, NKX6.1, Pax-4, Ngn-3, or PTF-1 alpha. Cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage include pancreatic endocrine cells, pancreatic hormone expressing cells, and pancreatic hormone secreting cells, and cells of the β-cell lineage.
- [0050] "Definitive endoderm" as used herein refers to cells which bear the characteristics of cells arising from the epiblast during gastrulation and which form the gastrointestinal tract and its derivatives. Definitive endoderm cells express the following markers: HNF-3 beta, GATA-4, SOX-17, Cerberus, OTX2, goosecoid, C-Kit, CD99, and Mixl1.
- [0051] "Extraembryonic endoderm" as used herein refers to a population of cells expressing at least one of the following markers: SOX-7, AFP, and SPARC.
- [0052] "Markers" as used herein, are nucleic acid or polypeptide molecules that are differentially expressed in a cell of interest. In this context, differential expression means an increased level for a positive marker and a decreased level for a negative marker. The detectable level of the marker nucleic acid or polypeptide is sufficiently higher or lower in the cells of interest compared to other cells, such that the cell of interest can be identified and distinguished from other cells using any of a variety of methods known in the art.
- [0053] "Mesendoderm cell" as used herein refers to a cell expressing at least one of the following markers: CD48, eomesodermin (EOMES), SOX-17, DKK4, HNF-3 beta, GSC, FGF17, GATA-6.
- [0054] "Pancreatic endocrine cell", or "pancreatic hormone expressing cell" as used herein refers to a cell capable of expressing at least one of the following hormones: insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide.

[0055] "Pancreatic hormone secreting cell" as used herein refers to a cell capable of secreting at least one of the following hormones: insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide.

- [0056] "Pre-primitive streak cell" as used herein refers to a cell expressing at least one of the following markers: Nodal, or FGF8
- [0057] "Primitive streak cell" as used herein refers to a cell expressing at least one of the following markers: Brachyury, Mix-like homeobox protein, or FGF4.
- [0058] In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method for the expansion and differentiation of pluripotent cells comprising treating the pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity.
- [0059] In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method to expand and differentiate pluripotent cells, comprising the steps of:
  - c. Culturing pluripotent cells, and
  - d. Treating the pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity.
- [0060] In one embodiment, the pluripotent cells are differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage.
- [0061] Markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage are selected from the group consisting of SOX17, GATA4, Hnf-3beta, GSC, Cer1, Nodal, FGF8, Brachyury, Mixlike homeobox protein, FGF4 CD48, eomesodermin (EOMES), DKK4, FGF17, GATA6, CXCR4, C-Kit, CD99, and OTX2. Contemplated in the present invention is a cell, derived from a pluripotent cell that expresses at least one of the markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage. In one aspect of the present invention, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage is a primitive streak precursor cell. In an alternate aspect, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm cell. In an alternate aspect, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage is a definitive endoderm cell.

[0062] The pluripotent cells may be treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about one to about 72 hours. Alternatively, the pluripotent cells may be treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about 12 to about 48 hours. Alternatively, the pluripotent cells may be treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about 48 hours.

[0063] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about 100nM to about 100 $\mu$ M. Alternatively, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about 1 $\mu$ M to about 10 $\mu$ M. Alternatively, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about 10 $\mu$ M.

### Compounds suitable for use in the methods of the present invention

[0064] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (I):

$$R_2$$
 $R_1$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 

Formula (I)

[0065] wherein:

[0066]  $R_1$  is phenyl, substituted phenyl wherein the phenyl substituents are selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, halogen, nitro, trifluoromethyl and nitrile, or pyrimidinyl;

[0067] R<sub>2</sub> is phenyl, substituted phenyl wherein the phenyl substituents are selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, halogen, nitro, trifluoromethyl and nitrile, or pyrimidinyl which is optionally C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl substituted, and at least one of R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> is pyrimidinyl;

[0068] R<sub>3</sub> is hydrogen, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxycarbonyl, aryloxycarbonyl, arylC<sub>1-5</sub>alkyloxycarbonyl, substituted arylC<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl wherein the one or more

aryl substituents are independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-5}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxy, halogen, amino,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylamino, and di $C_{1-5}$ alkylamino, phthalimido $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, amino $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, diamino $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, succinimido $C_{1-5}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylcarbonyl, arylcarbonyl,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylcarbonyl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl and aryloxycarbonyl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl;

[0069] 
$$R_4$$
 is -(A)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-X;

[0071]  $R_5$  is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, phenyl and phenyl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl;

[**0072**] q is 0-9;

[0073] X is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxy, vinyl, substituted vinyl wherein one or more vinyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of fluorine, bromine, chlorine and iodine, ethynyl, substituted ethynyl wherein the ethynyl substituents are selected from the group consisting of fluorine, bromine chlorine and iodine, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, substituted C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl wherein the one or more alkyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of C 1-5alkoxy, trihaloalkyl, phthalimido and amino, C<sub>3-7</sub>cycloalkyl, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxy wherein the alkyl substituents are selected from the group consisting of phthalimido and amino, phthalimidooxy, phenoxy, substituted phenoxy wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, halogen and C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxy, phenyl, substituted phenyl wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, halogen and C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxy, arylC<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, substituted arylC<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl wherein the one or more aryl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl, halogen and C<sub>1-5</sub>alkoxy, aryloxyC<sub>1-5</sub>alkylamino, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkylamino, diC<sub>1-5</sub>alkylamino, nitrile, oxime, benxyloxyimino, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyloxyimino, phthalimido, succinimido, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkylcarbonyloxy, phenylcarbonyloxy, substituted phenylcarbonyloxy wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-5</sub>alkyl,

halogen and  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxy, phenyl $C_{1-5}$ alkylcarbonyloxy wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, halogen and  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxy, aminocarbonyloxy,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylaminocarbonyloxy,

di $C_{1-5}$ alkylaminocarbonyloxy,  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxycarbonyloxy, substituted  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxycarbonyloxy wherein the one or more alkyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of methyl, ethyl, isopropyl and hexyl, phenoxycarbonyloxy, substituted phenoxycarbonyloxy wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-5}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxy and halogen,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylthio, substituted  $C_{1-5}$ alkylthio wherein the alkyl substituents are selected from the group consisting of hydroxy and phthalimido,  $C_{1-5}$ alkylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonyl, substituted phenylsulfonyl wherein the one or more phenyl substituents are each selected from the group consisting of bromine, fluorine, chloride,  $C_{1-5}$ alkoxy and trifluoromethyl; with the proviso that if A

is q is 0 and X is H, then  $R_3$  may not be 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

- [0074] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein  $R_1$  is substituted phenyl and  $R_2$  is pyrimidin-3-yl.
- [0075] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein  $R_1$  is 4-fluorophenyl.
- [0076] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein  $R_3$  is hydrogen, aryl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl, or substituted aryl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl.
- [0077] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein  $R_3$  is hydrogen or phenyl $C_{1-5}$ alkyl.
- [0078] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein A is ethynylene and q is 0-5.
- [0079] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein X is succinimido, hydroxy, methyl, phenyl, C<sub>1-5</sub>alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3-6</sub>cycloalkyl,

 $C_{1\text{--}5}$ alkylcarbonyloxy,  $C_{1\text{--}5}$ alkoxy, phenylcarbonyloxy,  $C_{1\text{--}5}$ alkylamino, di $C_{1\text{--}5}$ alkylamino or nitrile.

[0080] Compounds of Formula (I) are disclosed in commonly assigned United States Patent
Number 6,214,830, the complete disclosure of which is herein incorporated by reference.

[0081] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

Compound	Name
1	5(4)-(4-fluorophenyl)-4(5)-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
2	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
3	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
4	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-iodo-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
5	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-hydroxybutyn-1-yl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
6	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-imidazole,
7	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-imidazole,
8	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-iodo-4-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2- (trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-imidazole,
9	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-2-(trimethylsilyl)ethinyl-1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-imidazole,
10	2-(2-chlorovinyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-imidazole,

Compound	Name
11	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-
	imidazole-2-carboxaldehyde,
12	2-[2,2-dibromoethylene-1-yl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2-
	(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-imidazole-2-carboxaldehyde,
13	5(4)-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-propyn-1-yl)-4(5)-(4-
	pyridyl)imidazole,
14	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-1-[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl]-2-
	oximinoimidazole,
15	5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-(4-pyridyl)-2-imidazole oxime,
16	2-(5-chloropentyn-1-yl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-5-(4-
	pyridyl)imidazole,
17	4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-N-phenylcarbamoyloxybutyn-1-yl)1-(3-
	phenylpropyl)-5-(4-pyridyl)imidazole,
17	2-(4-chlorobutyn-1-yl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-5-(4-
	pyridyl)imidazole, and
18	2-(4-dimethylaminobutyn-1-yl)-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(3-phenylpropyl)-
	5-(4-pyridyl)imidazole.

[0082] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (I) wherein the compound is Compound 5 of the formula:

Compound 5.

[0083] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (II):

$$R^3$$
 $R^4$ 
 $R^2$ 
 $R^4$ 

Formula (II)

[**0084**] Wherein:

[0085] R is selected from the group consisting of  $R_a$ ,  $-C_{1-8}$ alkyl- $R_a$ ,  $-C_{2-8}$ alkynyl- $R_a$  and cyano;

[0086] R<sub>a</sub> is selected from the group consisting of cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl;

[0087] R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -C(O)-NH(aryl-R<sup>8</sup>), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>; wherein heterocyclyl and heteroaryl are attached to the azaindole nitrogen atom in the one position via a heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring carbon atom;

- R<sup>5</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, [0088]  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-OH,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-O-( $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-NH<sub>2</sub>,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-SO_2-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-SO_2-NH_2$ ,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-SO_2-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-SO_2-N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -O-C(O)H,  $-O-C(O)-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-O-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-O-C(O)-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-O-C(O)-N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-C(O)H,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-C(O)-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-CO_2H$ ,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-C(O)-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-C(O)-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-C(O)-N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)H,  $-C(O)-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-CO_2H$ ,  $-C(O)-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-C(NH)-NH_2$ ,  $-C(O)-NH(C_{1-8}alkyl), -C(O)-N(C_{1-8}alkyl)_2, -SH, -S-(C_{1-8})alkyl,$  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl $, -S-(C_{1-8})$  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-OH,  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $NH_2$ ,  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,  $-S-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-NH( $C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-SO_2-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $-SO_2-NH_2$ ,  $-SO_2-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy, nitro, oxo, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>;
- [0089] R<sup>6</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkenyl, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkynyl, -C(O)H, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(NH)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-N-R<sup>7</sup>, -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-OH, -aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-aryl-R<sup>8</sup> and -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>6</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>6</sup> is further selected from the group

consisting of - $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy, - $(C_{1-8})$ alkoxy-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, -SH, -S-( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halo, hydroxy, nitro, oxo and -heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>;

- [0091]  $R^8$  is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub> and  $-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-OH; with the proviso that, when  $R^8$  is attached to a carbon atom,  $R^8$  is further selected from the group consisting of  $-C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $-NH_2$ ,  $-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl),  $-N(C_{1-8}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, halo,  $-(C_{1-8})$ alkoxy-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy and nitro;
- [0092] R<sup>9</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy and nitro;
- [0093] R<sup>2</sup> is one substituent attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)H, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH(aryl-R<sup>8</sup>), -C(O)-cycloalkyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heterocyclyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-O-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-N-R<sup>7</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>2</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>5</sup>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, oxo, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>;
- [0094]  $R^3$  is 1 to 3 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-8}$ alkyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-8}$ alkenyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-8}$ alkynyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{1-8}$ alkoxy- $R^{10}$ , -C(O)H,  $-C(O)-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl- $R^9$ ,  $-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-C(O)-NH(C_{1-8}$ alkyl- $R^9$ ),

```
-C(O)-N(C_{1-8}alkyl-R^9)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-cycloalkyl-R^8, -C(O)-heterocyclyl-R^8, -C(O)-aryl-R^8, -C(O)-heteroaryl-R^8, -C(NH)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -C(O)-O-(C_{1-8})alkyl-R^9, -C(O)-O-aryl-R^8, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C_{1-8})alkyl-R^9, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R^8, -N-R^7, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, -cycloalkyl-R^8, -heterocyclyl-R^8, -aryl-R^8 and -heteroaryl-R^8;
```

- [0096]  $R^{10}$  is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy, nitro and oxo; and,
- [0097] Y and Z are independently selected from the group consisting of O, S, (H,OH) and (H,H); with the proviso that one of Y and Z is O and the other is selected from the group consisting of O, S, (H,OH) and (H,H); and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.
- [0098] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R is selected from the group consisting of  $R_a$ ,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R_a$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkenyl- $R_a$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkynyl- $R_a$  and cyano.
- [0100] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein,  $R_a$  is selected from the group consisting of heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl.
- $[0101] \begin{tabular}{l} In one embodiment, $R_a$ is selected from the group consisting of dihydro-pyranyl, phenyl, naphthyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridinyl, azaindolyl, indazolyl, benzofuryl, benzothienyl, dibenzofuryl and dibenzothienyl. \\ \end{tabular}$
- [0102] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>5</sup>,

```
-C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-O-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -C(O)-NH(aryl-R<sup>8</sup>), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>; wherein heterocyclyl and heteroaryl are attached to the azaindole nitrogen atom in the one position via a heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring carbon atom.
```

- [0103] In one embodiment, R<sup>1</sup> is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>; wherein heteroaryl is attached to the azaindole nitrogen atom in the one position via a heteroaryl ring carbon atom.
- [0104] In one embodiment,  $R^1$  is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^5$  and -naphthyl- $R^6$ .
- [0105] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>5</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4}) alkyl, -O-(C_{1-4}) alkyl-OH, -O-(C_{1-4}) alkyl-O-(C_{1-4}) alkyl, -O-(C_{1-4}) alkyl-NH_2,\\$
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-SO_2-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-SO_2-NH_2$ ,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-SO_2-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-SO_2-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -O-C(O)H,
  - $-O-C(O)-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,  $-O-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-O-C(O)-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-O-C(O)-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-C(O)H,  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-C(O)-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-CO_2H$ ,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-C(O)-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-C(O)-NH_2$ ,
  - $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-C(O)-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-C(O)-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)H,
  - $-C(O)-(C_{1-4})$  alkyl,  $-CO_2H$ ,  $-C(O)-O-(C_{1-4})$  alkyl,  $-C(O)-NH_2$ ,  $-C(NH)-NH_2$ ,
  - $-C(O)-NH(C_{1-4}alkyl), -C(O)-N(C_{1-4}alkyl)_2, -SH, -S-(C_{1-4})alkyl,$
  - $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $, -S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,
  - $-S-(C_{1-4})alkyl-O-(C_{1-4})alkyl-OH, -S-(C_{1-4})alkyl-O-(C_{1-4})alkyl-NH_2,\\$
  - $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl- $NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl- $O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl- $N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>,
  - $-S-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-NH( $C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-SO_2-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,  $-SO_2-NH_2$ ,  $-SO_2-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),
  - -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy, nitro, oxo, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>,
  - -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>.

[0106] In one embodiment,  $R^5$  is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-O-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl,  $-N-R^7$ , hydroxy and -heteroaryl- $R^6$ .

- [0107] In one embodiment,  $R^5$  is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -O-( $C_{1-4}$ )alkyl, -N- $R^7$ , hydroxy, -imidazolyl- $R^6$ , -triazolyl- $R^6$  and -tetrazolyl- $R^6$ .
- [0108] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>6</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl, -C(O)H, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(NH)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-N-R<sup>7</sup>, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-OH, -aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-aryl-R<sup>8</sup> and -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>6</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>6</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkoxy-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, -SH, -S-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halo, hydroxy, nitro, oxo and -heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>.
- [0109] In one embodiment, R<sup>6</sup> is hydrogen.
- [0110] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein,  $R^7$  is 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, - $C_{1-4}$ alkyl, - $C_{2-4}$ alkenyl, - $C_{2-4}$ alkynyl, - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-OH, - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-O-( $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-NH<sub>2</sub>, - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-NH( $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl), - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-N( $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-N( $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-S-( $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl), - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl, - $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-heterocyclyl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-heterocyclyl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-aryl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-heteroaryl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-heteroaryl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-aryl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl-heteroaryl- $(C_{1-4})$ alkyl- $(C_$
- [0111] In one embodiment  $R^7$  is 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl,  $-C(O)+C_{1-4}$ alkyl,  $-C(O)+C_{1-4}$ alkyl,  $-C(O)+C_{1-4}$ alkyl,  $-C(O)+C_{1-4}$ alkyl,  $-C(O)+C_{1-4}$ alkyl) and  $-SO_2-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>.

[0112] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>8</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub> and -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-OH; with the proviso that, when R<sup>8</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>8</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, halo, -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkoxy-(halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy and nitro.

- [0113] In one embodiment, R<sup>8</sup> is hydrogen.
- [0114] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>9</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy and nitro.
- [0115] In one embodiment, R<sup>9</sup> is hydrogen.
- Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>2</sup> is one substituent attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C(O)H,

  -C(O)-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -C(O)-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>)<sub>2</sub>,

  -C(O)-NH(aryl-R<sup>8</sup>), -C(O)-cycloalkyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heterocyclyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>,

  -C(O)-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-O-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>,

  -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-N-R<sup>7</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>2</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>5</sup>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, oxo, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>.
- In one embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is one substituent attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>5</sup>, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>6</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>6</sup> and -(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-N-R<sup>7</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a nitrogen atom, a quaternium salt is not formed; and, with the proviso that, when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>2</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>5</sup>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, oxo, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>6</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>.

[0118] In one embodiment, R<sup>2</sup> is one substituent attached to a carbon or nitrogen atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>5</sup> and -aryl-R<sup>6</sup>; with the proviso that, when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a nitrogen atom, a quaternium salt is not formed; and, with the proviso that when R<sup>2</sup> is attached to a carbon atom, R<sup>2</sup> is further selected from the group consisting of -N-R<sup>7</sup>, halogen, hydroxy and -heteroaryl-R<sup>6</sup>.

- Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein,  $R^3$  is 1 to 3 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkenyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkynyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkynyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^{10}$ , -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH( $C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^{9}$ ), -C(O)-N( $C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^{9}$ )<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-cycloalkyl- $R^{8}$ , -C(O)-heterocyclyl- $R^{8}$ , -C(O)-aryl- $R^{8}$ , -C(O)-heteroaryl- $R^{8}$ , -C(O)-O-( $C_{1-4}$ )alkyl- $R^{9}$ , -C(O)-O-aryl- $R^{8}$ ,  $-SO_{2-}$ ( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl- $R^{9}$ ,  $-SO_{2-}$ aryl- $R^{8}$ , -N- $R^{7}$ ,  $-(C_{1-4}$ )alkyl-N- $R^{7}$ , cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, -cycloalkyl- $R^{8}$ , -heterocyclyl- $R^{8}$ , -aryl- $R^{8}$  and -heteroaryl- $R^{8}$ .
- [0120] In one embodiment,  $R^3$  is one substituent attached to a carbon atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkenyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{2-4}$ alkynyl- $R^{10}$ ,  $-C_{1-4}$ alkoxy- $R^{10}$ , -C(O)H,  $-CO_2H$ ,  $-NH_2$ ,  $-NH(C_{1-4}$ alkyl),  $-N(C_{1-4}$ alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy and nitro.
- [0121] In one embodiment, R<sup>3</sup> is one substituent attached to a carbon atom selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, halogen and hydroxy.
- Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>4</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C(O)-H(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-cycloalkyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heteroacyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -C(O)-NH<sub>2</sub>, -C(O)-O-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -C(O)-O-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -SH, -S-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1-4</sub>)alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl-R<sup>8</sup>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>), -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>9</sup>)<sub>2</sub>, -N-R<sup>7</sup>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, -cycloalkyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -heterocyclyl-R<sup>8</sup>, -aryl-R<sup>8</sup> and -heteroaryl-R<sup>8</sup>.

In one embodiment, R<sup>4</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkenyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>2-4</sub>alkynyl-R<sup>10</sup>, -C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>10</sup>, -C(O)H, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, halogen, hydroxy, nitro, -cycloalkyl, -heterocyclyl, -aryl and -heteroaryl.

- In one embodiment, R<sup>4</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>10</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, halogen and hydroxy.
- In one embodiment, R<sup>4</sup> is 1 to 4 substituents attached to a carbon atom independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl-R<sup>10</sup>, C<sub>1-4</sub>alkoxy-R<sup>10</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, chlorine, fluorine and hydroxy.
- [0126] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, R<sup>10</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NH(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), -N(C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, cyano, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, hydroxy, nitro and oxo.
- [0127] In one embodiment,  $R^{10}$  is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>.
- [0128] In one embodiment, R<sup>10</sup> is 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and (fluoro)<sub>3</sub>.
- [0129] Embodiments of the present invention include compounds of Formula (II) wherein, Y and Z are independently selected from the group consisting of O, S, (H,OH) and (H,H); with the proviso that one of Y and Z is O and the other is selected from the group consisting of O, S, (H,OH) and (H,H).
- [0130] In one embodiment, Y and Z are independently selected from the group consisting of O and (H,H); with the proviso that one of Y and Z is O, and the other is selected from the group consisting of O and (H,H).
- [0131] In one embodiment, Y and Z are independently selected from O.

[0132] Compounds of Formula (II) are disclosed in commonly assigned United States Patent Number 7,125,878, the complete disclosure of which is herein incorporated by reference.

[0133] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (II) wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

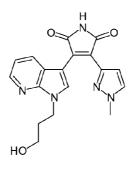
Compound	Name
1	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
2	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-4-[1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
3	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(1-naphthalenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
4	3-[1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(1-naphthalenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
5	3-(5-chlorobenzo[ <i>b</i> ]thien-3-yl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
6	$3-[1-(3-\mathrm{hydroxypropyl})-1H-\mathrm{pyrrolo}[2,3-b]\mathrm{pyridin-}3-\mathrm{yl}]-4-(1H-\mathrm{indazol-}3-\mathrm{yl})-1H-\mathrm{pyrrole-}2,5-\mathrm{dione},$
7	3-(1-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
8	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
9	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,

10	3-(2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
11	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
12	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
13	3-[3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridinyl]-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
14	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(2-thienyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
15	3-(2,5-dichloro-3-thienyl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
16	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl]-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
17	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-2-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
18	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl]-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
19	3-[1-(2-hydroxycthyl)-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl]-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
20	3-[1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-3-yl]-4-[1-(2-naphthalenyl) 1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
21	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-3-yl]-4-[1-(2-naphthalenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,

22	3-[( <i>E</i> )-2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethenyl]-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
23	$3-(3,4-{\rm dihydro}-2H-{\rm pyran}-6-{\rm yl})-4-[1-(3-{\rm hydroxypropyl})-1H-{\rm pyrrolo}[2,3-b]{\rm pyridine}-3-{\rm yl}]-1H-{\rm pyrrole}-2,5-{\rm dione},$
24	4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-[3,3'-bi-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole]-2,5-dione,
25	3-(2-benzofuranyl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 $H$ -pyrrolo[2,3- $b$ ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 $H$ -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
26	3-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
27	2,5-dihydro-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-2,5-dioxo-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-3-carbonitrile,
28	3-dibenzo[ <i>b</i> , <i>d</i> ]thien-4-yl-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
29	$3-(4-{\rm dibenzofuranyl})-4-[1-(3-{\rm hydroxypropyl})-1H-{\rm pyrrolo}[2,3-b]{\rm pyridin}\\ 3-{\rm yl}]-1H-{\rm pyrrole}-2,5-{\rm dione},$
30	3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
31	3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
32	3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
33	3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-(2-naphthalenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,

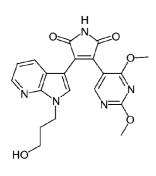
34	[3-[3-[2,5-dihydro-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2,5-dioxo-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-1-yl]propyl]-carbamic acid 2-methylpropyl ester,
35	3-[1-(3-aminopropyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
36	N-[3-[3-[2,5-dihydro-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2,5-dioxo-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-1-yl]propyl]-acetamide,
37	<i>N</i> -[3-[3-[2,5-dihydro-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2,5-dioxo-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridin-1-yl]propyl]-sulfamide,
38	3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-[3-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-yl)propyl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
39	3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[1-[3-(2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-2-yl)propyl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>b</i> ]pyridine-3-yl]-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2,5-dione,
40	3-[1-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-3-yl]-4-pyrazin-2-yl-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
41	3-(2,4-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-5-yl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
42	4-{3-[4-(2,4-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-5-yl)-2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-1-yl}-butyronitrile,
43	4-{3-[4-(1-mcthyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-1-yl}-butyronitrile, and
44	3-(2,4-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-5-yl)-4-(1-phenethyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridine-3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione.

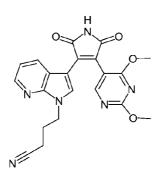
[0134] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (II) wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

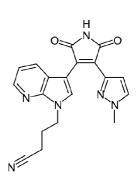


Compound 11

Compound 26







Compound 41

Compound 42

Compound 43

Compound 44

[0135] In one embodiment, the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is a compound of the Formula (III):

Formula (III)

- [0136] wherein
- [0137] A and E are independently selected from the group consisting of a hydrogen substituted

carbon atom and a nitrogen atom; wherein N is independently selected from the group consisting of 1*H*-indole, 1*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyridine, 1*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine and 1*H*-indazole;

- [0138] Z is selected from O; alternatively, Z is selected from dihydro; wherein each hydrogen atom is attached by a single bond;
- [0139]  $R_4$  and  $R_5$  are independently selected from  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{2-8}$ alkenyl and  $C_{2-8}$ alkynyl optionally substituted with oxo;
- [0140] R<sub>2</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkenyl-, -C<sub>2-8</sub>alkynyl-, -O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-O-, -O-(C<sub>2-8</sub>)alkenyl-O-, -O-(C<sub>2-8</sub>)alkynyl-O-, -C(O)-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl-C(O)- (wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl linking groups are straight carbon chains optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected

from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, -C(O)O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, -C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl-C(O)O-(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), amino( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1.4</sub>alkyl), halogen,  $(\text{halo})_{1,3}(C_{1,8})$  alkyl,  $(\text{halo})_{1,3}(C_{1,8})$  alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy $(C_{1,8})$  alkyl and oxo; and, wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl linking groups are optionally substituted with one to two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, aryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, heteroaryl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, spirocycloalkyl and spiroheterocyclyl (wherein any of the foregoing cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl substituents are optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1.4</sub>alkyl), halogen,  $(\text{halo})_{1,3}(C_{1,8})$  alkyl,  $(\text{halo})_{1,3}(C_{1,8})$  alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy $(C_{1,8})$  alkyl; and, wherein any of the foregoing heterocyclyl substituents are optionally substituted with oxo)), cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl (wherein cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl are optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl; and, wherein heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with oxo),  $-(O-(CH_2)_{1-6})_{0-5}-O-$ ,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-$ ,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O -(O-(CH_2)_{1-6})_{0-5}-NR_{6-}$ ,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_{6-}$ (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-O-,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_{6-}$ , -(O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>)<sub>0-5</sub>-S-, -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-O-, -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-, -NR<sub>6</sub>-,  $-NR_6-NR_7-$ ,  $-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_7-$ ,  $-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_7-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_8-$ ,  $-NR_6-C(O)-$ ,  $-C(O)-NR_{6}-$ ,  $-C(O)-(CH_{2})_{0-6}-NR_{6}-(CH_{2})_{0-6}-C(O)-$ ,

-NR<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-C(O)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-6</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>-, -NR<sub>6</sub>-C(O)-NR<sub>7</sub>-, -NR<sub>6</sub>-C(NR<sub>7</sub>)-NR<sub>8</sub>-,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-S-$ ,  $-S-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-$ ,  $-S-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-S-$ , -NR<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>- and -SO<sub>2</sub>- (wherein R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>7</sub> and R<sub>8</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl,  $carboxyl(C_{1-8})alkyl$ , amino $(C_{1-8})alkyl$  (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, heterocyclyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, aryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl and heteroaryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein the foregoing heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl substituents are optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), amino( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1.4</sub>alkyl), halogen,  $(halo)_{1-3}(C_{1-8})$ alkyl,  $(halo)_{1-3}(C_{1-8})$ alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy $(C_{1-8})$ alkyl; and, wherein heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with oxo)); with the proviso that, if A and E are selected from a hydrogen substituted carbon atom, then R<sub>2</sub> is selected from the group consisting of  $-C_{2-8}$ alkynyl-,  $-O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-O-,  $-O-(C_{2-8})$ alkenyl-O-,  $-O-(C_{2-8})$ alkynyl-O-,  $-C(O)-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl-C(O)- (wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl linking groups are straight carbon chains optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1.8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, -C(O)O-( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl,  $-C_{1-8}$ alkyl $-C(O)O-(C_{1-8})$ alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1.4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1.3</sub>( $C_{1.8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1.3</sub>( $C_{1.8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl and oxo; and, wherein any of the foregoing alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl linking groups are optionally substituted with one to two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, aryl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, heteroaryl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, spirocycloalkyl and spiroheterocyclyl (wherein any of the foregoing cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl substituents are optionally substituted with one to four substituents

independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl),  $amino(C_{1-8})$  alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl,  $(halo)_{L_3}(C_{L_8})$ alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy $(C_{L_8})$ alkyl; and, wherein any of the foregoing heterocyclyl substituents are optionally substituted with oxo)), cycloalkyl (wherein cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1.8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1.8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1.8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1.8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl), -(O-( $CH_2$ )<sub>1-6</sub>)<sub>1-5</sub>-O-, -O-( $CH_2$ )<sub>1-6</sub>-O-( $CH_2$ )<sub>1-6</sub>-O-,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-$ ,  $-(O-(CH_2)_{1-6})_{1-5}-NR_{6-}$ ,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-, -O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-, -(O-(CH_2)_{1-6})_{0-5}-S-,$ -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-O-, -O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-, -NR<sub>6</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>-, -NR<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>-,  $-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_7-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_8-$ ,  $-NR_9-C(O)-$ ,  $-C(O)-NR_9-$ ,  $-C(O)-(CH_2)_{0-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{0-6}-C(O)-$ ,  $-NR_6-(CH_2)_{0-6}-C(O)-(CH_2)_{1-6}-C(O)-(CH_2)_{0-6}-NR_{7-}$ ,  $-NR_6-C(O)-NR_7-$ ,  $-NR_6-C(NR_7)-NR_8-$ ,  $-O-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-S-$ ,  $-S-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-O-$ ,  $-S-(CH_2)_{1-6}-NR_6-(CH_2)_{1-6}-S-$  and -NR<sub>6</sub>-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-S-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-6</sub>-NR<sub>7</sub>- (wherein R<sub>6</sub>, R<sub>7</sub> and R<sub>8</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl,  $amino(C_{1.8})$  alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, heterocyclyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, aryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl and heteroaryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein the foregoing heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl substituents are optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1.8</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1.8</sub>alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected

from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl; and, wherein heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with oxo); and, wherein  $R_9$  is selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, heterocyclyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, aryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl and heteroaryl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein the foregoing heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl substituents are optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), amino( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl; and, wherein heterocyclyl is optionally substituted with oxo)); and,

[0141] $R_1$  and  $R_3$  are independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen,  $C_{1-8}$ alkyl, C<sub>2-8</sub>alkenyl, C<sub>2-8</sub>alkynyl (wherein alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl are optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy, alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), amino( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and  $C_{1-4}$ alkyl), (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, hydroxy, hydroxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl and oxo),  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxy,  $C_{1-8}$ alkoxycarbonyl, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>( $C_{1-8}$ )alkoxy, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkylthio, aryl, heteroaryl (wherein aryl and heteroaryl are optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1-8</sub>alkyl, C<sub>1-8</sub>alkoxy, alkoxy( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, carboxyl, carboxyl( $C_{1-8}$ )alkyl, amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), amino(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl (wherein amino is substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), halogen, (halo)<sub>1-3</sub>(C<sub>1-8</sub>)alkyl,  $(halo)_{1-3}(C_{1-8})$  alkoxy, hydroxy and hydroxy $(C_{1-8})$  alkyl), amino (substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of hydrogen and C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl), cyano, halogen, hydroxy and nitro; and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0142] In one embodiment, a compound of Formula (III) is a compound selected from the group consisting of:

R<sub>1</sub>

$$R_4$$
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_6$ 
 $R_7$ 
 $R_8$ 
 $R_8$ 
 $R_9$ 
 $R_9$ 

37

Formula (IIIi)

Formula (IIIk)

Formula (IIIh)

$$R_1$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 

Formula (IIIj)

Formula (IIIi)

$$R_1$$
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_6$ 
 $R_7$ 
 $R_8$ 
 $R_8$ 
Formula (IIIn)

- [0143] wherein all other variables are as previously defined; and, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.
- [0144] In one embodiment, a compound of Formula (III) is a compound selected from the group consisting of:

$$R_1$$
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_6$ 
 $R_7$ 
 $R_8$ 
 $R_8$ 
 $R_9$ 
 $R_9$ 

$$R_1$$
 $R_2$ 
 $R_3$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_2$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 

Formula (IIIf)

Formula (IIIi)

$$R_1$$
 $N$ 
 $N$ 
 $R_4$ 
 $R_5$ 
 $R_5$ 

Formula (IIIj)

- [0145] wherein all other variables are as previously defined; and, pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.
- [0146] Compounds of Formula (III) are disclosed in commonly assigned United States Patent Number 6,828,327, the complete disclosure of which is herein incorporated by reference.
- [0147] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (III) wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:

### Compound Name

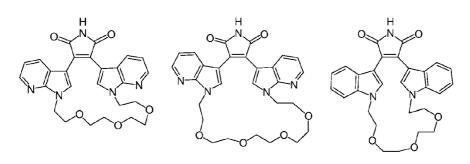
1	6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -
	dipyrido[2,3-k:3',2'-q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19]trioxadiazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24 $H$ )-dione,
2	10,11,13,14,16,17,19,20,22,23-decahydro-9,4:24,29-dimetheno-1 <i>H</i> -
	dipyrido[2,3-n:3',2'-t]pyrrolo[3,4-
	q][1,4,7,10,13,22]tetraoxadiazacyclotetracosine-1,3(2 $H$ )-dione,
3	10,11,13,14,16,17,19,20,22,23,25,26-dodecahydro-9,4:27,32-dimetheno-
	1 <i>H</i> -dipyrido[2,3- <i>q</i> :3',2'- <i>w</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4-
	t][1,4,7,10,13,16,25]pentaoxadiazacycloheptacosine-1,3(2 $H$ )-dione,
4	6,7,9,10,12,13-hexahydro-20 <i>H</i> -5,23:14,19-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -
	dibenzo[h,n]pyrrolo[3,4-k][1,4,7,16] $dioxadiazacyclooctadecine$
	20,22(21 <i>H</i> )-dione,
5	6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -
	dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-n][1,4,7,10,19]trioxadiazacycloheneicosine-
	23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
6	10,11,13,14,16,17,19,20,22,23-decahydro-9,4:24,29-dimetheno-1 <i>H</i> -
	dibenzo[n,t]pyrrolo[3,4-q][1,4,7,10,13,22]tetraoxadiazacyclotetracosine-
	1,3(2 <i>H</i> )-dione,
7	10,11,13,14,16,17,19,20,22,23,25,26-dodecahydro-9,4:27,32-dimetheno-
	1H-dibenzo $[q,w]$ pyrrolo $[3,4$ -
	t][1,4,7,10,13,16,25]pentaoxadiazacycloheptacosine-1,3(2 $H$ )-dione,
8	12-hydro-6 <i>H</i> ,19 <i>H</i> -5,22:13,18:7,11-trimethenopyrido[2,3- <i>j</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4-
	m][1,9]benzodiazacycloheptadeeine-19,21(20 $H$ )-dione,

9	12-hydro-6 <i>H</i> ,19 <i>H</i> -5,22:13,18-dimetheno-7,11-nitrilopyrido[2,3- <i>j</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>m</i> ][1,9]benzodiazacycloheptadecine-19,21(20 <i>H</i> )-dione,
10	6,7,9,10,12,13-hexahydro- $20H$ - $5,23$ : $14,19$ -dimetheno- $5H$ -pyrido[ $2,3$ - $k$ ]pyrrolo[ $3,4$ - $n$ ][ $4,7,1,10$ ]benzodioxadiazacyclooctadecine- $20,22(21H)$ -dione,
11	6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,3 <i>n</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>q</i> ][4,7,10,1,13]benzotrioxadiazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
12	11-ethyl-6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>k</i> , <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>n</i> ][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohencicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
13	6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-11-methyl-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>k</i> , <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>n</i> ][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
14	6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-11-(1-methylethyl)-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>k</i> , <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>n</i> ][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
15	7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16-decahydro-8,11,14-trimethyl-6 <i>H</i> ,23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimethenodibenzo[ <i>n</i> , <i>t</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>q</i> ][1,4,7,10,13]pentaazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
16	6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-11-methyl-23 <i>H</i> -5,26-metheno-17,22-nitrilo-5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>k</i> , <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4- <i>n</i> ][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,
17	11-ethyl-6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26-metheno-17,22-nitrilo 5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[ <i>k</i> , <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4-n][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-dione,

18	11-ethyl-6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-
	5 <i>H</i> ,9 <i>H</i> -dipyrido[2,3- <i>k</i> :3',2'- <i>q</i> ]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
19	6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -
	dipyrido[2,3-k:3',2'-q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,7,4,10,19]dioxathiadiazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
20	7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16-decahydro-(6H,23H-5,26:17,22-
	dimethenodipyrido[2,3-n:3',2'-t]pyrrolo[3,4-
	q][1,7,13]triazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 $H$ )-dione,
21	11-ethyl-7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16-decahydro-6 <i>H</i> ,23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-
	dimethenodipyrido[2,3-n:3',2'-t]pyrrolo[3,4-
	q][1,7,13]triazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24 $H$ )-dione,
22	6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-22 <i>H</i> -5,25:16,21-dimetheno-5 <i>H</i> -
	dipyrido[2,3-m:3',2'-s]pyrrolo[3,4-p][1,6,12]triazacycloeicosine-
	22,24(23 <i>H</i> )-dione,
23	10-ethyl-6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-22 <i>H</i> -5,25:16,21-dimetheno-
	5H-dipyrido[2,3- $m$ :3',2'- $s$ ]pyrrolo[3,4- $p$ ][1,6,12]triazacycloeicosine-
	22,24(23 <i>H</i> )-dione,
24	7,8,9,15,16,17,18-heptahydro-6 <i>H</i> ,25 <i>H</i> -5,28:19,24-dimetheno-10,14-
	nitrilodipyrido[2,3-b:3',2'-h]pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,10]diazacyclotricosine-
	25,27(26 <i>H</i> )-dione,
25	7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16-nonahydro-6 <i>H</i> ,23 <i>H</i> -5,26:17,22-
	dimethenodipyrido[2,3-b:3',2'-h]pyrrolo[3,4-e][1,10]diazacycloheneicosine
	12,23,25(24 <i>H</i> )-trione,
26	7,8,9,11,12,13,14-heptahydro-6 <i>H</i> ,21 <i>H</i> -5,24:15,20-dimethenodipyrido[2,3-
	b:3',2'-h]pyrrolo $[3,4-e][1,10]$ diazacyclononadecine- $10,21,23(22H)$ -trione,

27 6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15-decahydro-7,14-dihydroxy-(7*R*,14*R*)-22*H*-5,25:16,21-dimetheno-5*H*-dipyrido[2,3-*b*:3',2'-*h*]pyrrolo[3,4-*e*][1,10]diazacycloeicosine-22,24(23*H*)-dione,

- 28 6,7,9,10,12,13-hexahydro-20*H*-5,23:14,19-dimetheno-5*H*-dipyrido[2,3-*h*:3',2'-*n*]pyrrolo[3,4-*k*][1,4,7,16]dioxadiazacyclooctadecine-20,22(21*H*)-dione,
- 29 6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-11-(2-methoxyethyl)-23*H*-5,26-metheno-17,22-nitrilo-5*H*,9*H*-dibenzo[*k*,*q*]pyrrolo[3,4-*n*][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24*H*)-dione,
- 30 6,7,10,11,12,13,15,16-octahydro-11-(2-hydroxyethyl)-23*H*-5,26:17,22-dimetheno-5*H*,9*H*-dibenzo[*k*,*q*]pyrrolo[3,4-*n*][1,7,4,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24*H*)-dione, and
- 31 6,7,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,17-decahydro-14-methyl-24*H*-5,27:18,23-dimetheno-5*H*-dibenzo[l,r]pyrrolo[3,4-o][1,4,7,11,20]dioxatriazacyclodocosine-24,26(25*H*)-dione.
- [0148] An example of the invention includes a compound of Formula (III) wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of:



Compound 1 Compound 2 Compound 5

### Compound 6

[0149] Other examples of the invention include a compound selected from the group consisting of:

Compound Name
---------------

-	
1a	To be provided
2a	3-[1-[3-[(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]propyl]-1H-indazol-3-yl]-
	4-[1-(3-pyridinyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
3a	3,5-dichloro-N-[3-chloro-4-[(3,4,12,12a-tetrahydro-1H-
	[1,4]thiazino[3,4-c][1,4]benzodiazepin-11(6H)-
	yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-benzamide,
4a	3-[1-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-
	3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
5a	3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-4-(1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-pyrrole-
	2,5-dione,
6a	6-[[2-[[4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-2-
	pyrimidinyl]amino]ethyl]amino]-3-pyridinecarbonitrile,

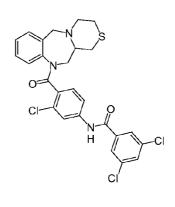
7a	3-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-4-[1-(3-imidazol-1-yl-
	propyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,

- 8a 3-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-4-[1-(3-[1,2,3]triazol-1-yl-propyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 9a 3-[1-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-3-yl]-4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- To be provided
- 3-[1-(3-hydroxy-3-methyl-butyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 3-[1-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyrimidin-5-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 13a 3-[1-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyrimidin-5-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 14a (11Z)-8,9,10,13,14,15-hexahydro-2,6:17,21-di(metheno)pyrrolo[3,4-h][1,15,7]dioxazacyclotricosine-22,24(1H,23H)-dione,
- 3-(5-chloro-1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-4-[1-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 3-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-4-[1-(3-methoxy-propyl)-1H-pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridin-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 17a 3-[1-(3-hydroxy-propyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-4-[1-(tetrahydro-pyran-4-yl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 18a 2-{3-[4-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)-2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-indazol-1-yl}-N-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-acetamide,

19a	4-(3-chloro-phenyl)-6-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)-5,6-dihydro-4H-
	2,4,6-triaza-cyclopenta[c]fluorine-1,3-dione,
20a	14-ethyl-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-5,26:17,22-
	dimethenodibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacycloheneicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
21a	14-benzyl-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-5,26:17,22-
	di(metheno)dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
22a	3-(1-{2-[2-(2-hydroxy-ethoxy)-ethoxy]-ethyl}-1H-indol-3-yl)-4-[1-
	(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
23a	6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13-octahydro-8,11-dimethyl-5,23:14,19-
	dimetheno-20H-dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10]tetraazacyclooctadecine-20,22(21H)-dione,
24a	7,8,9,10,12,13,16,17,18,19-decahydro-8,17-dimethyl-15H,26H-
	5,29:20,25-dimetheno-6H-dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19,22]dioxatetraazacyclotetracosine-26,28(27H)-dione,
25a	14-(2-furylmethyl)-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-
	5,26:17,22-di(metheno)dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
26a	14-(2-thienylmethyl)-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-
	5,26:17,22-di(metheno)dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-
	n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,

27a 14-(1-naphthylmethyl)-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-5,26:17,22-di(metheno)dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,

- 28a 14-(pyridin-4-ylmethyl)-6,7,9,10,13,14,15,16-octahydro-12H,23H-5,26:17,22-di(metheno)dibenzo[k,q]pyrrolo[3,4-n][1,4,7,10,19]dioxatriazacyclohenicosine-23,25(24H)-dione,
- 29a 3-[1-(2-{2-[2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-1-ylamino)-ethoxy]-ethoxy}-ethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-{1-[2-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalen-1-ylamino)-ethyl]-1H-indol-3-yl}-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 30a 3-[1-(3-dimethylamino-phenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-[1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione,
- 31a 3-[5-chloro-1-(6-dimethylamino-pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-[1-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-pyrrole-2,5-dione, and
- 32a 5-(5-chloro-3-{4-[1-(2-hydroxy-ethyl)-1H-indazol-3-yl]-2,5-dioxo-2,5-dihydro-1H-pyrrol-3-yl}-indol-1-yl)-nicotinic acid methyl ester.
- [0150] Other examples of the invention include a compound selected from the group consisting of:



Compound 1a

Compound 2a

Compound 3a

Compound 4a

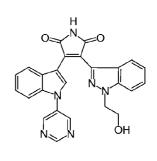
Compound 5a

Compound 6a

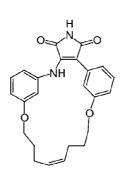
Compound 7a

Compound 8a

Compound 9a

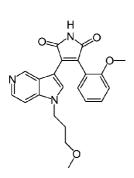


Compound 11a

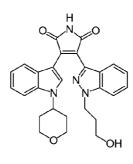


Compound 12a

Compound 13a



Compound 14a



Compound 15a

Compound 16a

Compound 17a

Compound 18a

Compound 26a

Compound 25a

**5**1

Compound 27a

Compound 28a

Compound 29a

Compound 30a

Compound 31a

Compound 32a

#### Cells suitable for treatment according to the methods of the present invention

- [0151] Pluripotent cells, suitable for use in the present invention express at least one of the following pluripotency markers selected from the group consisting of: ABCG2, cripto, FoxD3, Connexin43, Connexin45, Oct4, SOX-2, Nanog, hTERT, UTF-1, ZFP42, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, Tra1-60, and Tra1-81.
- [0152] In one embodiment, the pluripotent cells are embryonic stem cells. In an alternate embodiment, the pluripotent cells are cells expressing pluripotency markers derived from embryonic stem cells. In one embodiment, the embryonic stem cells are human.

#### Isolation, expansion and culture of human embryonic stem cells

(SSEA) 3 and 4, and markers detectable using antibodies designated Tra-1-60 and Tra-1-81 (Thomson *et al.*, Science 282:1145, 1998). Differentiation of human embryonic stem cells *in vitro* results in the loss of SSEA-4, Tra- 1-60, and Tra-1-81 expression (if present) and increased expression of SSEA-1. Undifferentiated human embryonic stem cells typically have alkaline phosphatase activity, which can be detected by fixing the cells with 4% paraformaldehyde, and then developing with Vector Red as a substrate, as described by the manufacturer (Vector Laboratories, Burlingame Calif.) Undifferentiated pluripotent stem cells also typically express Oct-4 and TERT, as detected by RT-PCR.

- [0154] Another desirable phenotype of propagated human embryonic stem cells is a potential to differentiate into cells of all three germinal layers: endoderm, mesoderm, and ectoderm tissues. Pluripotency of human embryonic stem cells can be confirmed, for example, by injecting cells into SCID mice, fixing the teratomas that form using 4% paraformaldehyde, and then examining them histologically for evidence of cell types from the three germ layers. Alternatively, pluripotency may be determined by the creation of embryoid bodies and assessing the embryoid bodies for the presence of markers associated with the three germinal layers.
- [0155] Propagated human embryonic stem cell lines may be karyotyped using a standard G-banding technique and compared to published karyotypes of the corresponding primate species. It is desirable to obtain cells that have a "normal karyotype", which means that the cells are euploid, wherein all human chromosomes are present and not noticeably altered.
- [0156] Sources of human embryonic stem cells: Types of human embryonic stem cells that may be used include established lines of human embryonic cells derived from tissue formed after gestation, including pre-embryonic tissue (such as, for example, a blastocyst), embryonic tissue, or fetal tissue taken any time during gestation, typically but not necessarily before approximately 10-12 weeks gestation. Non-limiting examples are

established lines of human embryonic stem cells or human embryonic germ cells, such as, for example the human embryonic stem cell lines H1, H7, and H9 (WiCell). Also contemplated is use of the compositions of this disclosure during the initial establishment or stabilization of such cells, in which case the source cells would be primary pluripotent cells taken directly from the source tissues. Also suitable are cells taken from a pluripotent stem cell population already cultured in the absence of feeder cells. Also suitable are mutant human embryonic stem cell lines, such as, for example, BG01v (BresaGen, Athens, GA).

- [0157] In one embodiment, Human embryonic stem cells are prepared as described by Thomson et al. (U.S. Pat. No. 5,843,780; Science 282:1145, 1998; Curr. Top. Dev. Biol. 38:133 ff., 1998; Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:7844, 1995).
- [0158] Culture of human embryonic stem cells: In one embodiment, human embryonic stem cells are cultured in a culture system that is essentially free of feeder cells, but nonetheless supports proliferation of human embryonic stem cells without undergoing substantial differentiation. The growth of human embryonic stem cells in feeder-free culture without differentiation is supported using a medium conditioned by culturing previously with another cell type. Alternatively, the growth of human embryonic stem cells in feeder-free culture without differentiation is supported using a chemically defined medium.
- [0159] In an alternate embodiment, human embryonic stem cells are initially cultured layer of feeder cells that support the human embryonic stem cells in various ways. The human embryonic are then transferred to a culture system that is essentially free of feeder cells, but nonetheless supports proliferation of human embryonic stem cells without undergoing substantial differentiation.
- [0160] Examples of conditioned media suitable for use in the present invention are disclosed in US20020072117, US6642048, WO2005014799, and Xu *et al* (Stem Cells 22: 972-980, 2004).

[0161] An example of a chemically defined medium suitable for use in the present invention may be found in US20070010011.

- Suitable culture media may be made from the following components, such as, for example, Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM), Gibco # 11965-092; Knockout Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (KO DMEM), Gibco # 10829-018; Ham's F12/50% DMEM basal medium; 200 mM L-glutamine, Gibco # 15039-027; non-essential amino acid solution, Gibco 11140-050; β- mercaptoethanol, Sigma # M7522; human recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF), Gibco # 13256-029.
- In one embodiment, the human embryonic stem cells are plated onto a suitable culture substrate that is treated prior to treatment according to the methods of the present invention. In one embodiment, the treatment is an extracellular matrix component, such as, for example, those derived from basement membrane or that may form part of adhesion molecule receptor-ligand couplings. In one embodiment, a the suitable culture substrate is Matrigel® (Becton Dickenson). Matrigel® is a soluble preparation from Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm tumor cells that gels at room temperature to form a reconstituted basement membrane.
- [0164] Other extracellular matrix components and component mixtures are suitable as an alternative. This may include laminin, fibronectin, proteoglycan, entactin, heparan sulfate, and the like, alone or in various combinations.
- [0165] The human embryonic stem cells are plated onto the substrate in a suitable distribution and in the presence of a medium that promotes cell survival, propagation, and retention of the desirable characteristics. All these characteristics benefit from careful attention to the seeding distribution and can readily be determined by one of skill in the art.

# Isolation, expansion and culture of cells expressing pluripotency markers that are derived from human embryonic stem cells

[0166] In one embodiment, cells expressing pluripotency markers are derived from human embryonic stem cells by a method comprising the steps of:

- a. Culturing human embryonic stem cells,
- b. Differentiating the human embryonic stem cells into cells expressing markers characteristic of definitive endoderm cells, and
- c. Removing the cells, and subsequently culturing them under hypoxic conditions, on a tissue culture substrate that is not pre-treated with a protein or an extracellular matrix prior to culturing the cells.
- [0167] In one embodiment, cells expressing pluripotency markers are derived from human embryonic stem cells by a method comprising the steps of:
  - a. Culturing human embryonic stem cells, and
  - b. Removing the cells, and subsequently culturing them under hypoxic conditions, on a tissue culture substrate that is not pre-treated with a protein or an extracellular matrix.

### Cell culture under hypoxic conditions on a tissue culture substrate that is not pretreated with a protein or an extracellular matrix

- [0168] In one embodiment, the cells are cultured under hypoxic conditions, on a tissue culture substrate that is not coated with an extracellular matrix for about 1 to about 20 days. In an alternate embodiment, the cells are cultured under hypoxic conditions, on a tissue culture substrate that is not coated with an extracellular matrix for about 5 to about 20 days. In an alternate embodiment, the cells are cultured under hypoxic conditions, on a tissue culture substrate that is not coated with an extracellular matrix for about 15 days.
- [0169] In one embodiment, the hypoxic condition is about  $1\% O_2$  to about  $20\% O_2$ . In an alternate embodiment, the hypoxic condition is about  $2\% O_2$  to about  $10\% O_2$ . In an alternate embodiment, the hypoxic condition is about  $3\% O_2$ .
- [0170] The cells may be cultured, under hypoxic conditions on a tissue culture substrate that is not pre-treated with a protein or an extracellular matrix, in medium containing serum, activin A, and a Wnt ligand. Alternatively, the medium may also contain IGF-1.

[0171] The culture medium may have a serum concentration in the range of about 2% to about 5%. In an alternate embodiment, the serum concentration may be about 2%.

- [0172] Activin A may be used at a concentration from about 1pg/ml to about 100µg/ml. In an alternate embodiment, the concentration may be about 1pg/ml to about 1µg/ml. In another alternate embodiment, the concentration may be about 1pg/ml to about 100ng/ml. In another alternate embodiment, the concentration may be about 50ng/ml to about 100ng/ml. In another alternate embodiment, the concentration may be about 100ng/ml.
- [0173] The Wnt ligand may be selected from the group consisting of Wnt-1, Wnt-3a, Wnt-5a and Wnt-7a. In one embodiment, the Wnt ligand is Wnt-1. In an alternate embodiment, the Wnt ligand is Wnt-3a.
- [0174] The Wnt ligand may be used at a concentration of about 1ng/ml to about 1000ng/ml. In an alternate embodiment, the Wnt ligand may be used at a concentration of about 10ng/ml to about 100ng/ml. In one embodiment, the concentration of the Wnt ligand is about 20ng/ml.
- [0175] IGF-1 may be used at a concentration of about 1ng/ml to about 100ng/ml. In an alternate embodiment, the IGF-1may be used at a concentration of about 10ng/ml to about 100ng/ml. In one embodiment, the concentration of IGF-1 is about 50ng/ml.
- [0176] The cells expressing pluripotency markers derived by the methods of the present invention are capable of expansion in culture under hypoxic conditions, on tissue culture substrate that is not pre-treated with a protein or an extracellular matrix.
- [0177] The cells expressing pluripotency markers derived by the methods of the present invention express at least one of the following pluripotency markers selected from the group consisting of: ABCG2, cripto, FoxD3, Connexin43, Connexin45, Oct4, SOX-2, Nanog, hTERT, UTF-1, ZFP42, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, Tra1-60, and Tra1-81.

Further differentiation of cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage

[0178] Cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage may be differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage by any method in the art.

- [0179] For example, cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage may be differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage according to the methods disclosed in D'Amour *et al*, Nature Biotechnology 24, 1392 1401 (2006).
- [0180] For example, cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage are further differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage, by treating the cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage with a fibroblast growth factor and KAAD-cyclopamine, then removing the medium containing the fibroblast growth factor and KAAD-cyclopamine and subsequently culturing the cells in medium containing retinoic acid, a fibroblast growth factor and KAAD-cyclopamine. An example of this method is disclosed in D' Amour et al, Nature Biotechnology, 24: 1392-1401, (2006).
- [0181] Markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage are selected from the group consisting of Pdx1, HNF-1beta, PTF1a, HNF-6, HB9 and PROX1. Suitable for use in the present invention is a cell that expresses at least one of the markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage. In one aspect of the present invention, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage is a pancreatic endoderm cell.

### Further differentiation of cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage

- [0182] Cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage may be differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage by any method in the art.
- [0183] For example, cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage may be differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic

endocrine lineage according to the methods disclosed in D'Amour *et al*, Nature Biotechnology 24, 1392 - 1401 (2006).

[0184] Markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage are selected from the group consisting of NGN-3, NeuroD, Islet-1, Pdx-1, NKX6.1, Pax-4, Ngn-3, and PTF-1 alpha. In one embodiment, a pancreatic endocrine cell is capable of expressing at least one of the following hormones: insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide. Suitable for use in the present invention is a cell that expresses at least one of the markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage. In one aspect of the present invention, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage is a pancreatic endocrine cell. The pancreatic endocrine cell may be a pancreatic hormone expressing cell. Alternatively, the pancreatic endocrine cell may be a pancreatic hormone secreting cell.

In one aspect of the present invention, the pancreatic endocrine cell is a cell expressing markers characteristic of the  $\beta$  cell lineage. A cell expressing markers characteristic of the  $\beta$  cell lineage expresses Pdx1 and at least one of the following transcription factors: NGN-3, Nkx2.2, Nkx6.1, NeuroD, Isl-1, HNF-3 beta, MAFA, Pax4, and Pax6. In one aspect of the present invention, a cell expressing markers characteristic of the  $\beta$  cell lineage is a  $\beta$  cell.

### Detection of cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm linage

- [0186] Formation of cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage may be determined by testing for the presence of the markers before and after following a particular protocol. Pluripotent stem cells typically do not express such markers. Thus, differentiation of pluripotent cells is detected when cells begin to express them.
- [0187] The efficiency of differentiation may be determined by exposing a treated cell population to an agent (such as an antibody) that specifically recognizes a protein marker expressed by cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage.

[0188] Methods for assessing expression of protein and nucleic acid markers in cultured or isolated cells are standard in the art. These include quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), Northern blots, *in situ* hybridization (see, e.g., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel *et al.*, eds. 2001 supplement)), and immunoassays such as immunohistochemical analysis of sectioned material, Western blotting, and for markers that are accessible in intact cells, flow cytometry analysis (FACS) (see, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1998)).

- [0189] Examples of antibodies useful for detecting certain protein markers are listed in **Table**IA. It should be noted that alternate antibodies directed to the same markers that are recognized by the antibodies listed in **Table IA** are available, or can be readily developed. Such alternate antibodies can also be employed for assessing expression of markers in the cells isolated in accordance with the present invention.
- [0190] For example, characteristics of pluripotent stem cells are well known to those skilled in the art, and additional characteristics of pluripotent stem cells continue to be identified. Pluripotent stem cell markers include, for example, the expression of one or more of the following: ABCG2, cripto, FoxD3, Connexin43, Connexin45, Oct4, Sox2, Nanog, hTERT, UTF-1, ZFP42, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, Tra1-60, Tra1-81.
- [0191] After treating pluripotent stem cells with the methods of the present invention, the differentiated cells may be purified by exposing a treated cell population to an agent (such as an antibody) that specifically recognizes a protein marker, such as CXCR4, expressed by cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage.

### Detection of cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm linage

[0192] Markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage are well known to those skilled in the art, and additional markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage continue to be identified. These markers can be used to confirm that the cells treated in accordance with the present invention have differentiated to acquire the properties

characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage. Pancreatic endoderm lineage specific markers include the expression of one or more transcription factors such as, for example, Hlxb9, PTF-1a, PDX-1, HNF-6, HNF-1beta.

- [0193] The efficiency of differentiation may be determined by exposing a treated cell population to an agent (such as an antibody) that specifically recognizes a protein marker expressed by cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endoderm lineage.
- [0194] Methods for assessing expression of protein and nucleic acid markers in cultured or isolated cells are standard in the art. These include quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), Northern blots, *in situ* hybridization (see, e.g., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel *et al.*, eds. 2001 supplement)), and immunoassays such as immunohistochemical analysis of sectioned material, Western blotting, and for markers that are accessible in intact cells, flow cytometry analysis (FACS) (see, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1998)).
- [0195] Examples of antibodies useful for detecting certain protein markers are listed in **Table**IA. It should be noted that alternate antibodies directed to the same markers that are recognized by the antibodies listed in **Table IA** are available, or can be readily developed. Such alternate antibodies can also be employed for assessing expression of markers in the cells isolated in accordance with the present invention.

# Detection of cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine linage

[0196] Markers characteristic of cells of the pancreatic endocrine lineage are well known to those skilled in the art, and additional markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage continue to be identified. These markers can be used to confirm that the cells treated in accordance with the present invention have differentiated to acquire the properties characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage. Pancreatic endocrine lineage specific markers include the expression of one or more transcription factors such as, for example, NGN-3, NeuroD, Islet-1.

[0197] Markers characteristic of cells of the β cell lineage are well known to those skilled in the art, and additional markers characteristic of the β cell lineage continue to be identified. These markers can be used to confirm that the cells treated in accordance with the present invention have differentiated to acquire the properties characteristic of the β-cell lineage. β cell lineage specific characteristics include the expression of one or more transcription factors such as, for example, Pdx1 (pancreatic and duodenal homeobox gene-1), Nkx2.2, Nkx6.1, Isl1, Pax6, Pax4, NeuroD, Hnf1b, Hnf-6, Hnf-3beta, and MafA, among others. These transcription factors are well established in the art for identification of endocrine cells. See, e.g., Edlund (Nature Reviews Genetics 3: 524-632 (2002)).

- [0198] The efficiency of differentiation may be determined by exposing a treated cell population to an agent (such as an antibody) that specifically recognizes a protein marker expressed by cells expressing markers characteristic of the pancreatic endocrine lineage.

  Alternatively, the efficiency of differentiation may be determined by exposing a treated cell population to an agent (such as an antibody) that specifically recognizes a protein marker expressed by cells expressing markers characteristic of the β cell lineage.
- [0199] Methods for assessing expression of protein and nucleic acid markers in cultured or isolated cells are standard in the art. These include quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), Northern blots, *in situ* hybridization (see, e.g., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel *et al.*, eds. 2001 supplement)), and immunoassays such as immunohistochemical analysis of sectioned material, Western blotting, and for markers that are accessible in intact cells, flow cytometry analysis (FACS) (see, e.g., Harlow and Lane, Using Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1998)).
- [0200] Examples of antibodies useful for detecting certain protein markers are listed in **Table**IA. It should be noted that alternate antibodies directed to the same markers that are recognized by the antibodies listed in **Table IA** are available, or can be readily developed. Such alternate antibodies can also be employed for assessing expression of markers in the cells isolated in accordance with the present invention.
- [0201] The present invention is further illustrated, but not limited by, the following examples.

#### Example 1

#### **Human Embryonic Stem Cell Culture**

Stem cells are undifferentiated cells defined by their ability at the single cell level to both self-renew and differentiate to produce progeny cells, including self-renewing progenitors, non-renewing progenitors, and terminally differentiated cells. Stem cells are also characterized by their ability to differentiate *in vitro* into functional cells of various cell lineages from multiple germ layers (endoderm, mesoderm and ectoderm), as well as to give rise to tissues of multiple germ layers following transplantation and to contribute substantially to most, if not all, tissues following injection into blastocysts.

[0202] The human embryonic stem cell lines H1, H7 and H9 were obtained from WiCell Research Institute, Inc., (Madison, WI) and cultured according to instructions provided by the source institute. Briefly, cells were cultured on mouse embryonic fibroblast (MEF) feeder cells in ES cell medium consisting of DMEM/F12 (Invitrogen/GIBCO) supplemented with 20% knockout serum replacement, 100 nM MEM nonessential amino acids, 0.5 mM beta-mercaptoethanol, 2mM L-glutamine with 4ng/ml human basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) (all from Invitrogen/GIBCO). MEF cells, derived from E13 to 13.5 mouse embryos, were purchased from Charles River. MEF cells were expanded in DMEM medium supplemented with 10% FBS (Hyclone), 2mM glutamine, and 100 mM MEM nonessential amino acids. Sub-confluent MEF cell cultures were treated with 10µg/ml mitomycin C (Sigma, St. Louis, MO) for 3h to arrest cell division, then trypsinized and plated at  $2 \times 10^4 / \text{cm}^2$  on 0.1% boving gelatin-coated dishes. MEF cells from passage two through four were used as feeder layers. Human embryonic stem cells plated on MEF cell feeder layers were cultured at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO<sub>2</sub>/ within a humidified tissue culture incubator. When confluent (approximately 5-7 days after plating), human embryonic stem cells were treated with 1mg/ml collagenase type IV (Invitrogen/GIBCO) for 5-10 min and then gently scraped off the surface using a 5-ml pipette. Cells were spun at 900 rpm for 5 min, and the pellet was resuspended and re-plated at a 1:3 to 1:4 ratio of cells in fresh culture medium.

[0203] In parallel, H1, H7, and H9 human embryonic stem cells were also seeded on plates coated with a 1:30 dilution of growth factor reduced MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup> (BD Biosciences) and cultured in MEF-conditioned media supplemented with 8 ng/ml bFGF. The cells cultured on MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup> were routinely passaged with collagenase IV (Invitrogen/GIBCO), Dispase (BD Biosciences) or Liberase enzyme (Source). Some of the human embryonic stem cell cultures were incubated under hypoxic conditions (approximately 3% O<sub>2</sub>).

#### Example 2

### Derivation and Culture of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers, Derived from Human Embryonic Stem Cells

- [0204] Cells from the human embryonic stem cell lines H1 and H9 various passages (Passage 30-54) were cultured under hypoxic conditions (approximately 3% O<sub>2</sub>) for at least three passages. The cells were cultured in MEF-CM supplemented with 8 ng/ml of bFGF and plated on MATRIGEL coated plates according to Example 1.
- [0205] Cells were then treated with DMEM/F12 medium supplemented with 0.5% FBS, 20 ng/ml WNT-3a (Catalog# 1324-WN-002, R&D Systems, MN), and 100 ng/ml Activin-A (R&D Systems, MN) for two days followed by treatment with DMEM/F12 media supplemented with 2% FBS and 100 ng/ml Activin-A (AA) for an additional 3 to 4 days. This protocol resulted in significant upregulation of definitive endoderm markers.
- [0206] The cells were then treated with TrypLE<sup>TM</sup> Express solution (Invitrogen, CA) for 5 mins. Released cells were resuspended in DMEM-F12 + 2% FBS medium, recovered by centrifugation, and counted using a hemocytometer. The released cells were seeded at 1000-10,000 cells/cm² on tissue culture polystyrene (TCPS) treated flasks and cultured in DMEM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml activin-A + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A under hypoxic conditions (approximately 3% O<sub>2</sub>) at 37 °C in standard tissue culture incubator. The TCPS flaks were not coated with MATRIGEL or other extarcellular matrix proteins. The media was changed daily. In some cultures, the media was further supplemented with 10-50 ng/ml of IGF-I (insulin growth factor-I from R&D Systems, MN) or 1X ITS

(Insulin, transferrin, and selenium from Invitrogen, Ca). In some of the culture conditions the basal media (DM-F12 + 2% FBS) was further supplemented with 0.1 mM mercaptoethanol (Invitrogen, CA) and non-essential amino acids (1X, NEAA from Invitrogen, CA).

[0207] Following 5 to 15 days of culturing, distinct cell colonies appeared surrounded by a large number of enlarged cells that appear to be in senescence. At approximately 50 to 60% confluency, the cultures were passaged by exposure to TrypLE<sup>TM</sup> Express solution for 5 mins at room temperature. The released cells were resuspended in DMEM-F12 + 2% FBS medium, recovered by centrifugation, and seeded at 10,000 cells/cm² on tissue culture polystyrene (TCPS) treated flasks in DMEM-F12 + 2%FBS + 100 ng/ml activin-A + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A +/- 50 ng/ml of IGF-I. This media will be further referred to as the "growth media".

#### Example 3

### Derivation of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers from a Single Cell Suspension of Human Embryonic Stem Cells

[0208] Cells from the human embryonic stem cell lines H1 P33 and H9 P45 were cultured under hypoxic conditions (approximately 3% O<sub>2</sub>) for at least three passages. The cells were cultured in MEF-CM supplemented with 8 ng/ml of bFGF and plated on MATRIGEL coated plates according to Example 1. At approximately 60% confluency, the cultures were exposed to TrypLE<sup>TM</sup> Express solution (Invitrogen, CA) for 5 mins. Released cells were resuspended in DMEM-F12 + 2% FBS medium, recovered by centrifugation, and counted using a hemocytometer. The released cells were seeded at 1000 to 10,000 cells/cm² on tissue culture polystyrene (TCPS) treated flasks and cultured in DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml activin-A + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A + 50 ng/ml of IGF-I + 0.1 mM mercaptoethanol (Invitrogen, CA) and non-essential amino acids (1X, NEAA from Invitrogen, CA) under hypoxic conditions (approximately 3% O<sub>2</sub>) at 37 °C in standard tissue culture incubator. The TCPS flasks were not coated with MATRIGEL or other extarcellular matrix proteins. The media was changed daily. The first passage cells are referred to as P1.

#### Example 4

### Various Growth Media Useful for Expansion of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers Derived from Human Embryonic Stem Cells

[0209] Cells expressing pluripotency markers derived from human embryonic stem cells have been successfully cultured in the following media compositions for at least 2-30 passages:

- 1. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml AA + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A
- 2. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml AA + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A + 50 ng/ml IGF-I
- 3. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml AA + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A + 10 ng/ml IGF-I
- 4. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 50 ng/ml AA + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A + 50 ng/ml IGF-I
- 5. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 50 ng/ml AA + 10 ng/ml WNT-3A + 50 ng/ml IGF-I
- 6. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 50 ng/ml AA + 20 ng/ml WNT-3A + 10 ng/ml IGF-I
- 7. DM-F12 + 2% FBS + 100 ng/ml AA + 10 ng/ml WNT-3A + 10 ng/ml IGF-I
- 8. HEScGRO defined media (Chemicon, CA)

The basal component of the above listed media may be replaced with similar media such as, RPMI, DMEM, CRML, Knockout TMDMEM, and F12.

#### Example 4

# Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3 $\beta$ Enzyme Activity on the Viability of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers

[0210] Derivation and maintenance of cells expressing pluripotency makers was conducted as has been described in **Example 2**. Cells were grown in DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS (Invitrogen), 100 ng/ml Activin A, 20 ng/ml Wnt-3a, and 50 ng/ml IGF(R&D Biosystems). Cells were seeded at a density of 10,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> on Falcon polystyrene

flasks and grown in monolayer culture at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, low oxygen. After reaching 60-70% confluence, cells were passed by washing the monolayer with PBS and incubating with TrypLE (Invitrogen) for 3-5 minutes to allow detachment and single cell dispersal.

Screening was conducted using test compounds from a proprietary library of small [0211] molecules selected for their ability to inhibit GSK-3B enzyme activity. Compounds from this library were made available as 1mM stocks, in a 96-well plate format in 50mM HEPES, 30% DMSO. For assay, cells expressing pluripotency markers were washed, counted, and plated in normal culture medium at a seeding density of 20,000 cells per well in 96-well clear-bottom, dark-well plates (Costar). This seeding density was previously determined to yield optimal monolayer formation in overnight culture. On the following day, culture medium was removed, cell monolayers were rinsed three times with PBS, and test compounds were added to the wells in 80µl aliquots, each diluted into assay medium at a final assay concentration of 10uM. On day 2 of the assay, medium was removed from each well and replaced with a fresh aliquot of test compounds diluted into assay medium. Assay medium on days 1 and 2 of culture consisted of DMEM:F12 supplemented with 0.5% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A. On days 3 and 4 of culture, medium was removed from each well and replaced with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A (no test compound). On day 4 of assay, 15ul of MTS (Promega) was added to each well and plates were incubated at 37°C for 1.5 to 4 hours prior to reading optical density at 490 nm on a SpectraMax (Molecular Devices) instrument. Statistical measures consisting of mean, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation were calculated for each duplicate set. Toxicity was calculated for each test well relative to a positive control (wells treated with Activin A and Wnt3a on days 1 and 2 of culture).

Table II is a compilation of all screening results. Cells expressing pluripotency markers were plated initially as a confluent monolayer in this assay; hence, the results are representative of a toxicity measure over the four-day culture period. Results are expressed as percentage viability of control, and demonstrate variable toxicity for some compounds at the 10μM screening concentration used. A larger proportion of the compounds have minimal or no measurable toxicity in this cell-based assay.

[0213] A small panel of select compounds was repeat tested over a narrow dose titration range, again using cells expressing pluripotency markers in a similar assay as described above.

Table III is a summary of these results, demonstrating variable dose titration effects for a range of toxic and non-toxic compounds.

#### Example 5

# Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3 $\beta$ Enzyme Activity on the Differentiation and Proliferation of Human Embryonic Stem Cells Determined using a High Content Screening Assay

- [0214] Maintenance of human embryonic stem cells (H9 line) was conducted as described in Example 1. Colonics of cells were maintained in an undifferentiated, pluripotent state with passage on average every four days. Passage was performed by exposing cell cultures to a solution of collagenase (1 mg/ml; Sigma-Aldrich) for 10 to 30 minutes at 37°C followed by gentle scraping with a pipette tip to recover cell clusters. Clusters were allowed to sediment by gravity, followed by washing to remove residual collagenase. Cell clusters were split at a 1:3 ratio for routine maintenance culture or a 1:1 ratio for immediate assay. The human embryonic stem cell lines used were maintained at passage numbers less than passage 50 and routinely evaluated for normal karyotypic phenotype and absence of mycoplasma contamination.
- [0215] Cell clusters used in the assay were evenly resuspended in normal culture medium and plated onto MATRIGEL-coated 96-well Packard VIEWPLATES (PerkinElmer) in volumes of 100µl/well. MEF conditioned medium supplemented with 8ng/ml bFGF was used for initial plating and recovery. Daily feeding was conducted by aspirating spent culture medium from each well and replacing with an equal volume of fresh medium. Plates were maintained at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> in a humidified box throughout the duration of assay.
- [0216] Screening was conducted using test compounds from a proprietary library of small molecules selected for their ability to inhibit GSK-3B enzyme activity. Compounds from this library were made available as 1mM stocks, in a 96-well plate format in 50mM

HEPES, 30% DMSO. Screening compounds were tested in triplicate or duplicate sets. Primary screening assays were initiated by aspirating culture medium from each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. Test volumes of 80 to 100µl per well were added back containing DMEM:F12 base medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 0.5% FCS (HyClone) and 100ng/ml activin A (R&D Biosystems) plus 10µM test compound. Positive control wells contained the same base medium, substituting 10-20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) for the test compound. Negative control wells contained base medium with 0.5% FCS and activin A alone (AA only) or alternatively, 0.5% FCS without activin A or Wnt3a (no treatment). Wells were aspirated and fed again with identical solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3 and 4, all assay wells were aspirated and converted to DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml activin A (without test compound or Wnt3a); parallel negative control wells were maintained in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS and activin A (AA only) or alternatively, 2% FCS without activin A (no treatment).

- [0217] At the end of culture, cells in 96-well plates were fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 20 minutes, washed three times with PBS, and then permeabilized with 0.5% Triton X-100 for 20 minutes at room temperature. Alternatively, cells were fixed with ice cold 70% ethanol overnight at -20°C, washed three times with PBS, and then permeabilized with Triton X-100 for 5 minutes at 4°C. After fixing and permeabilizing, cells were washed again three times with PBS and then blocked with 4% chicken serum (Invitrogen) in PBS for 30 minutes at room temperature. Primary antibodies (goat anti-human Sox17 and goat anti-human HNF-3beta; R&D Systems) were diluted 1:100 in 4% chicken serum and added to cells for one hour at room temperature. Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated secondary antibody (chicken anti-goat IgG; Molecular Probes) was diluted 1:200 in PBS and added after washing the cells three times with PBS. To counterstain nuclei, 5 mM Draq5 (Alexis Biochemicals) was added for five minutes at room temperature. Cells were washed once with PBS and left in 100 ml/well PBS for imaging.
- [0218] Cells were imaged using an IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare) utilizing the 51008bs dichroic for cells stained with Draq5 and Alexa Fluor 488. Exposure times were

optimized using a positive control wells and wells with secondary only for untreated negative controls. Twelve fields per well were obtained to compensate for any cell loss during the treatment and staining procedures. Total cell numbers and total cell intensity for Sox-17 and HNF-3beta were measured using the IN Cell Developer Toolbox 1.6 (GE Healthcare) software. Segmentation for the nuclei was determined based on grey-scale levels (baseline range 100-300) and nuclear size. Averages and standard deviations were calculated for replicates. Total protein expression was reported as total intensity or integrated intensity, defined as total fluorescence of the cell times area of the cell. Background was eliminated based on acceptance criteria of grey-scale ranges between 300 to 3000 and form factors greater than or equal to 0.4. Total intensity data were normalized by dividing the total intensities for each well by the average total intensity for the Wnt3a/Activin A positive control. Normalized data was calculated for averages and standard deviation for each replicate set.

[0219] Table IV is a representative summary of all screening results. Table V is a list of hits from this screening. Strong hits are defined as greater than or equal to 120% of control values; moderate hits are defined as falling within the interval of 60-120% of control values. A significant number of compounds induce both a proliferative response in this assay. In parallel, a significant number of compounds induce differentiation in this assay, as measured by the protein expression of Sox17 and Hnf-3b transcription factors.

#### Example 6

# Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3 $\beta$ Enzyme Activity on the Proliferation of Human Embryonic Stem Cells Determined using a Plate Reader Assay

[0220] Maintenance of human embryonic stem cells (H9 or H1 lines) was conducted as described in **Example 1**. Colonies of cells were maintained in an undifferentiated, pluripotent state with passage on average every four days. Passage was performed by exposing cell cultures to a solution of collagenase (1 mg/ml; Sigma-Aldrich) for 10 to 30 minutes at 37°C followed by gentle scraping with a pipette tip to recover cell clusters. Clusters were allowed to sediment and washed to remove residual collagenase. Cell clusters were split at a ratio of 1:3 monolayer area for routine culture or a 1:1 ratio for

immediate assay. The human embryonis stem cell lines used for these examples were maintained at passage numbers less than 50 and routinely evaluated for normal karyotypic phenotype as well as absence of mycoplasm contamination.

- [0221] Cell clusters used in assay were evenly resuspended in normal culture medium and plated into MATRIGEL-coated 96-well Packard VIEWPLATES (PerkinElmer) in volumes of 100μl/well. MEF conditioned medium supplemented with 8ng/ml bFGF) was used for initial plating and recovery. Daily feeding was conducted by aspirating spent culture medium from each well and replacing with an equal volume of fresh medium. Plates were maintained at 37°C in a humidified box, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> throughout the duration of assay.
- [0222] Primary screening assays were initiated by aspirating culture medium from each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. Test volumes of 80-100µl per well were added back containing DMEM:F12 base medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 0.5% FCS (HyClone) and 100ng/ml activin A (R&D Biosystems) and 10µM test compound. Positive control wells contained the same medium substituting 10-20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems). Negative control wells contained base medium with 0.5% FCS without activin A or Wnt3a. Screening compounds were tested in triplicate. Wells were aspirated and fed again with identical solutions on day 2 of the assay. On days 3 and 4, all assay wells were aspirated and converted to DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml activin A with the exception of negative control wells which were maintained in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS.
- [0223] On day 4 of assay, 15-20µl of MTS (Promega) was added to each well and plates were incubated at 37°C for 1.5 to 4 hours. Densitometric readings at OD490 were determined using a Molecular Devices spectrophotometer plate reader. Average readings for replicate sets were calculated along with standard deviation and coefficient of variation. Experimental wells were compared to the Activin A/Wnt3a positive control to calculate a percent control value as a measure of proliferation.

[0224] Table VI is a representative summary of all screening results. Table VII is a list of hits from this screening. Strong hits are defined as greater than or equal to 120% of control values; moderate hits are defined as falling within the interval of 60-120% of control values. A significant number of compounds induce a proliferative response in this assay.

### Example 7

## Effects of GSK-3β Enzyme Inhibitors on the Differentiation and Proliferation of Human Embryonic Stem Cells: Dose Titration of Lead Compounds

- [0225] It was important to confirm the activity of hits identified from primary screening and further analyze the range of activity by dose titration. New samples of a selective subset of primary screening hits were obtained as dry powders, solubilized to make fresh stock reagents, and diluted into secondary confirmation assays to evaluate effects on human embryonic stem cells.
- Culture of two human embryonic stem cells (H1 and H9) was conducted as described in Example 1. Colonies of cells were maintained in an undifferentiated, pluripotent state on Matrigel<sup>TM</sup> (Invitrogen)—coated polystyrene plastic, using a 1:30 dilution of Matrigel<sup>TM</sup> in DMEM:F12 to coat the surface. Cells were split by enzymatic passage every four days on average. Passage was performed by exposing cell monolayers to a solution of collagenase (1 mg/ml; Sigma-Aldrich) for 10 to 60 minutes at 37°C followed by gentle scraping with a pipette tip to recover cell clusters. Clusters were allowed to sediment by gravity, then washed to remove residual collagenase. Cell clusters were split at a 1:3 ratio for maintenance culture or a 1:1 ratio for subsequent assay. The human embryonic stem cell lines were maintained at less than passage 50 and routinely evaluated for normal karyotypic phenotype and absence of mycoplasma contamination.
- [0227] Preparation of cells for assay: Cell clusters of the H1 or H9 human embryonic stem cell lines used in the assay were evenly resuspended in culture medium and plated onto Matrigel<sup>TM</sup>-coated 96-well Packard VIEWPLATES (PerkinElmer) in volumes of 100μl/well. MEF conditioned medium supplemented with 8ng/ml bFGF was used for initial plating and expansion. Daily feeding was conducted by aspirating spent culture

medium from each well and replacing with an equal volume of fresh medium. Cultures were allowed to expand one to three days after plating prior to initiating assay. Plates were maintained at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> in a humidified box for the duration of assay.

- Preparation of compounds and assay medium: A subset of hits resulting from primary screening was used for follow-up study and subsequent secondary assays. Twenty compounds available as dry powders were solubilized as 10mM stocks in DMSO and stored dessicated at -20°C until use. Immediately prior to assay, compound stocks were diluted 1:1000 to make 10μM test compound in DMEM:F12 base medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 0.5% FCS (HyClone) and 100ng/ml Activin A (R&D Biosystems). This was further diluted two-fold in series to make a seven point dilution curve for each compound, also in DMEM:F12 base medium with 0.5% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A.
- [0229] Secondary screening assay: Assay was initiated by aspirating culture medium from cell monolayers in each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. Test volumes of 100µl per well were added back containing medium with 0.5% FCS and different concentrations of inhibitor compounds with 100ng/ml Activin A, without Wnt3a. Positive control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS and with 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3 and 4, all assay wells were aspirated and fed with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound or Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on days 3 and 4 in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS.
- [0230] Assay evaluation: At the end of culture, cells in 96-well plates were washed twice with PBS then fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 20 minutes, washed three times more with PBS, and then permeabilized with 0.5% Triton X-100 for 20 minutes at room temperature. After fixing and permeabilizing, cells were washed again three times with PBS and then blocked with 4% chicken serum (Invitrogen) in PBS for

30 minutes at room temperature. Primary antibodies (goat anti-human Sox17; R&D Systems) were diluted 1:100 in 4% chicken serum and added to the cells for one hour at room temperature. Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated secondary antibody (chicken anti-goat IgG; Molecular Probes) was diluted 1:200 in PBS and added to each well after washing the cells three times with PBS. To counterstain nuclei,  $2\mu g/ml$  Hoechst 33342 (Invitrogen) was added for ten minutes at room temperature. Cells were washed once with PBS and left in 100  $\mu$ l/well PBS for imaging.

[0231] Cells were imaged using an IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare) utilizing the 51008bs dichroic for cells stained with Hoechst 33342 and Alexa Fluor 488. Exposure times were optimized using positive control wells and wells stained with secondary antibody alone as an untreated negative control. Images from 15 fields per well were acquired to compensate for any cell loss during the treatment and staining procedures. Measurements for total cell number and total Sox-17 intensity were obtained for each well using IN Cell Developer Toolbox 1.7 (GE Healthcare) software. Segmentation for the nuclei was determined based on grey-scale levels (baseline range 100-300) and nuclear size. Averages and standard deviations were calculated for each replicate data set. Total Sox17 protein expression was reported as total intensity or integrated intensity, defined as total fluorescence of the cell times area of the cell. Background was eliminated based on acceptance criteria of grey-scale ranges between 300 to 3000 and form factors greater than or equal to 0.4. Total intensity data were normalized by dividing the total intensities for each well by the average total intensity for the Wnt3a/Activin A positive control. Normalized data were calculated for averages and standard deviations for each replicate set.

## Results

[0232] Results are shown for eight GSK-3B enzyme inhibitors where activity was confirmed and potency was determined by titration in this secondary assay. Data presented show compound effects on cell number and Sox17 intensity where respective data points were averaged from a duplicate set and mined for each parameter from identical fields and wells. In this example, Sox17 expression is indicative of definitive endoderm

differentiation. Results for cell number and Sox17 intensity, respectively, using the H1 human embryonic stem cell line are shown in **Tables VIII** and **IX**. Results for the H9 human embryonic stem cell line are shown in **Tables X** and **XI**. Positive control values were normalized to 1.000 for cell number and Sox17 intensity. Negative control values were less-than 0.388 for cell number and less-than 0.065 for Sox17 intensity with both cell lines. A graphic portrayal of these data, comparing both human embryonic stem cell lines and including a dose titration of each compound, is provided in **Figures 1 to 8**. Cell number is presented in panel A; Sox 17 intensity is shown in panel B. These data confirm that each compound can promote hES cell proliferation and definitive endoderm differentiation and identify an optimal range of activity.

### Example 8

## Effects of GSK-3β Enzyme Inhibitors on the Expression of Additional Markers Associated with Definitive Endoderm

- [0233] It was important to demonstrate that lead compounds could also induce other markers indicative of definitive endoderm differentiation, in addition to the transcription factor Sox17. A select subset of hits was tested for their ability to promote expression of CXCR4, a surface receptor protein, and HNF-3 beta, a transcription factor also associated with definitive endoderm differentiation.
- Preparation of cells for assay: Cell clusters from the H1 human embryonis stem cell line used in the assay were evenly resuspended in culture medium and plated onto MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup>-coated (1:30 dilution) 6-well plates (Corning) in volumes of 2 ml/well. MEF conditioned medium supplemented with 8ng/ml bFGF was used for initial plating and expansion. Daily feeding was conducted by aspirating spent culture medium from each well and replacing with an equal volume of fresh medium. Cultures were allowed to expand one to three days after plating prior to initiating assay. Plates were maintained at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for the duration of assay.
- [0235] Preparation of compounds and assay medium: A subset of seven hits resulting from primary screening was used for follow-up study and subsequent secondary assays. Neat

compounds were solubilized as 10mM stocks in DMSO and stored dessicated at –20°C until use. Immediately prior to assay, compound stocks were diluted to a final concentration ranging between 1µM and 5µM in DMEM:F12 base medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 0.5% FCS (HyClone) and 100ng/ml Activin A (R&D Biosystems).

- [0236] Assay: The assay was initiated by aspirating culture medium from cell monolayers in each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. Test volumes of 2ml per well were added back containing medium with 0.5% FCS and different concentrations of inhibitor compounds with 100ng/ml Activin A, without Wnt3a. Positive control wells contained the same base medium and 0.5% FCS with 100ng/ml Activin A and 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained base medium with 0.5% FCS, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3 and 4, all assay wells were aspirated and fed with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound or Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on days 3 and 4 in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS.
- [0237] Assay evaluation: At the end of culture, cell monolayers were washed with PBS and harvested from culture plates by incubating 5 minutes with TrypLE<sup>TM</sup> Express solution (Invitrogen, CA). Cells were resuspended in MEF conditioned medium and split into two equal samples. One set of samples was further stained with various fluorescent labeled antibodies and subjected to flow cytometric (FACS) analysis. A second parallel set of samples was subjected to quantitative PCR.
- [0238] Cells for FACS analysis were washed into PBS and blocked for 15 minutes at 4°C in 0. 125% human gamma-globulin (Sigma cat# G-4386) diluted in PBS and BD FACS staining buffer. Aliquots of cells (approximately 10<sup>5</sup> cells each) were stained for 30 minutes at 4°C with antibodies directly conjugated to a fluorescent tag and having specificity for CD9 PE (BD#555372), CD99 PE (Caltag#MHCD9904), or CXCR-4 APC (R&D Systems cat# FAB173A). After a series of washes in BD FACS staining buffer,

cells were stained with 7-AAD (BD# 559925) to assess viability and analyzed on a BD FACS Array instrument (BD Biosciences), collecting at least 10,000 events. Mouse IgG<sub>1</sub>k isotype control antibodies for both PE and APC were used to gate percent positive cells.

- [0239] Cells for quantitative PCR were processed for RNA extraction, purification, and cDNA synthesis. RNA samples were purified by binding to a silica-gel membrane (Rneasy Mini Kit, Qiagen, CA) in the presence of an ethanol-containing, high-salt buffer followed by washing to remove contaminants. The RNA was further purified using a TURBO DNA-free kit (Ambion, Inc.), and high-quality RNA was eluted in water. Yield and purity were assessed by A260 and A280 readings on a spectrophotometer. cDNA copies were made from purified RNA using an Applied Biosystems, Inc. (ABI, CA) high capacity cDNA archive kit.
- Unless otherwise stated, all reagents for real-time PCR amplification and quantitation were purchased from ABI. Real-time PCR reactions were performed using the ABI PRISM 7900 Sequence Detection System. TAQMAN UNIVERSAL PCR MASTER MIX (ABI, CA) was used with 20 ng of reverse transcribed RNA in a total reaction volume of 20 µl. Each cDNA sample was run in duplicate to correct for pipetting errors. Primers and FAM-labeled TAQMAN probes were used at concentrations of 200 nM. The level of expression for each target gene was normalized using a human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) endogenous control previously developed by ABI. Primer and probe sets are listed as follows: CXCR4 (Hs00237052), GAPDH (4310884E), HNF3b (Hs00232764), SOX17 (probe part # 450025, forward and reverse part # 4304971).
- [0241] After an initial incubation at 50°C for 2 min followed by 95°C for 10 min, samples were cycled 40 times in two stages, a denaturation step at 95°C for 15 sec followed by an annealing/extension step at 60°C for 1 min. Data analysis was carried out using GENEAMP 7000 Sequence Detection System software. For each primer/probe set, a Ct value was determined as the cycle number at which the fluorescence intensity reached a specific value in the middle of the exponential region of amplification. Relative gene

expression levels were calculated using the comparative Ct method. Briefly, for each cDNA sample, the endogenous control Ct value was subtracted from the gene of interest Ct to give the delta Ct value ( $\Delta$ Ct). The normalized amount of target was calculated as 2- $\Delta$ Ct, assuming amplification to be 100% efficiency. Final data were expressed relative to a calibrator sample.

#### Results

Figure 9 displays the FACS analysis of percent positive cells expressing CXCR4 surface receptor after treatment with various GSK3 inhibitors. Two concentrations of each compound, ranging between 1μM and 5μM, are shown relative to an untreated population of cells (negative control) or cells treated with Activin A and Wnt3 (positive control). Figure 10 panels a, b, and c show real-time PCR data for CXCR4, Sox17, and HNF3beta, which are also considered to be markers of definitive endoderm. Both FACS and real-time PCR analysis demonstrate a significant increase in each of these markers observed in differentiated cells relative to untreated control cells. Expression levels of these definitive endoderm markers were equivalent in some cases to the positive control, demonstrating that a GSK3 inhibitor can substitute for Wnt3a at this stage of differentiation.

### Example 9

### Effects of GSK-3B Enzyme Inhibitors on the Formation of Pancreatic Endoderm

- [0243] It was important to demonstrate that treatment with GSK3β inhibitors during induction of definitive endoderm did not prevent the subsequent differentiation of other cell types, such as pancreatic endoderm, for example. A select subset of hits was tested for their ability to promote expression of PDX1 and HNF6, key transcription factors associated with pancreatic endoderm.
- [0244] Maintenance of human embryonic stem cells (H1 and H9 lines) was conducted as described in **Example 1**. Colonies of cells were maintained in an undifferentiated, pluripotent state with passage on average every four days. Passage was performed by

exposing cell cultures to a solution of collagenase (1 mg/ml; Sigma-Aldrich) for 10 to 30 minutes at 37°C, followed by gentle scraping with a pipette tip to recover cell clusters. Clusters were allowed to sediment by gravity, followed by washing to remove residual collagenase. Cell clusters were split at a 1:3 ratio for routine maintenance culture or a 1:1 ratio for subsequent assay. The human embryonic stem cell lines used were maintained at less than passage 50 and routinely evaluated for normal karyotypic phenotype and absence of mycoplasma contamination.

- [0245] Cell preparation of assay: Cell clusters of the H1 human embryonis stem cell line used in the assay were evenly resuspended in culture medium and plated onto MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup>-coated (1:30 dilution) 24-well plates (black well; Arctic White) in volumes of 1 ml/well. MEF conditioned medium supplemented with 8ng/ml bFGF was used for initial plating and expansion. In a second experiment, clusters of hES cells from the H9 line were plated in 96-well plates on mouse embryonic feeder (MEF) layers, previously inactivated by treating with mitomycin C (Sigma Chemical Co). Culture medium for hES cells on MEF monolayers consisted of DMEM:F12 with 20% Knockout Scrum Replacer (Invitrogen) supplemented with minimal essential amino acids (Invitrogen), L-glutamine, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Daily feeding was conducted by aspirating spent culture medium from each well and replacing with an equal volume of fresh medium. Cultures were allowed to expand one to three days after plating prior to initiating assay. Plates were maintained at 37°C, 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for the duration of assay.
- [0246] Preparation of compounds and assay medium: A subset of eight hits resulting from primary screening was used for follow-up study and subsequent secondary assays. Neat compounds were solubilized as 10mM stocks in DMSO and stored dessicated at –20°C until use. Immediately prior to assay, compound stocks were diluted to a final concentration ranging between 1µM and 5µM in base medium with additives.
- [0247] Assay: In this assay, GSK3 inhibitors were included only on days 1 and 2 of the definitive endoderm differentiation step, substituting for Wnt3a. Embryonic stem cell cultures on MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup> were initiated as described in **Examples 7** and **8** above by aspirating culture medium from cell monolayers in each well followed by three washes in

PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. For differentiation to definitive endoderm, test volumes (0.5 ml per well for 24-well plates, 100 ul per well for 96-well plates) were added containing DMEM:F12 medium with ) 0.5% FCS and different concentrations of inhibitor compounds with 100 ng/ml Activin A, without Wnt3a. Positive control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS and with 100ng/ml Activin A and 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3 and 4, all assay wells were aspirated and fed with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound or Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on days 3 and 4 in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS. For differentiation to pancreatic endoderm, cells were treated for three days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 2% FCS with 0.25 μM KAAD cyclopamine (EMD Biosciences) and 20 ng/ml FGF7 (R&D Biosystems). Cells were then treated for an additional four days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 containing 1% B27 (Invitrogen), 0.25 μM KAAD cyclopamine, 2 μM Retinoic Acid (RA; Sigma-Aldrich) and 20 ng/ml FGF7. Parallel negative control wells were maintained throughout in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS (stage 2) or 1% B27 (stage 3) and without any other additives.

[0248] Parallel cultures of H9 human embryonic cells were grown on MEF feeder layers, and differentiated to pancreatic endoderm. Definitive endoderm differentiation was achieved by culturing the cells in medium consisting of RPMI-1640 (Invitrogen) containing no serum on day 1 and 0.2% FCS on days 2 and 3 along with different concentrations of inhibitor compounds and 100 ng/ml Activin A. Positive control wells contained the same base medium (with or without serum) with 100ng/ml Activin A and 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained the same base medium with or without serum, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On day 3, all assay wells were

aspirated and fed with RPMI-1640 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound and Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on day 3 in RPMI-1640 base medium with 2% FCS. Cells were differentiated into pancreatic endoderm by treating the cells for four days, feeding daily with RPMI-1640 base medium containing 2% FCS with 0.25 mM KAAD cyclopamine (EMD Biosciences) and 50 ng/ml FGF10 (R&D Biosystems). Subsequently, cells were treated for three days duration, feeding daily with RPMI-1640 containing 1% B27 (Invitrogen), 0.25 mM KAAD cyclopamine, 2 mM Retinoic Acid (RA; Sigma-Aldrich) and 50 ng/ml FGF10. Parallel negative control wells were maintained throughout in RPMI-1640 base medium with 2% FCS (stage 2) or 1% B27 (stage 3) and without any other additives.

- Example 8 for gene expression by real-time PCR. For high content fluorescence staining, cells in 96-well plates were washed twice with PBS then fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 20 minutes, washed three times more with PBS, and then permeabilized with 0.5% Triton X-100 for 20 minutes at room temperature. After fixing and permeabilizing, cells were washed again three times with PBS and blocked with 4% chicken serum (Invitrogen) in PBS for 30 minutes at room temperature. Primary antibody (goat anti-human Pdx1; Santa Cruz) was diluted 1:100 in 4% chicken serum and added to cells for two hours at room temperature. Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated secondary antibody (chicken anti-goat IgG; Molecular Probes) was diluted 1:200 in PBS and added to each well after washing the cells three times with PBS. To counterstain nuclei, 2μg/ml Hoechst 33342 (Invitrogen) was added for ten minutes at room temperature. Cells were washed once with PBS and left in 100 μl/well PBS for imaging.
- [0250] Cells were imaged using an IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare) utilizing the 51008bs dichroic for cells stained with Hoechst 33342 and Alexa Fluor 488. Exposure times were optimized using positive control wells and wells stained with secondary antibody alone. Images from 15 fields per well were acquired to compensate for any cell loss during the treatment and staining procedures. Measurements for total cell number and total Pdx1

intensity were obtained for each well using IN Cell Developer Toolbox 1.7 (GE Healthcare) software. Segmentation for the nuclei was determined based on grey-scale levels (baseline range 100-300) and nuclear size. Averages and standard deviations were calculated for each replicate data set. Total Pdx1 protein expression was reported as total intensity or integrated intensity, defined as total fluorescence of the cell times area of the cell. Background was eliminated based on acceptance criteria of grey-scale ranges between 300 to 3000. Total intensity data were normalized by dividing the total intensities for each well by the average total intensity for the Wnt3a/Activin A positive control. Normalized data were calculated for averages and standard deviations for each replicate set.

- [0251] Cells for quantitative PCR were lysed in RLT buffer (Qiagen) and then processed for RNA extraction, purification, and cDNA synthesis. RNA samples were purified by binding to a silica-gel membrane (Rneasy Mini Kit, Qiagen, CA) in the presence of an ethanol-containing, high-salt buffer followed by washing to remove contaminants. The RNA was further purified using a TURBO DNA-free kit (Ambion, Inc.), and high-quality RNA was then eluted in water. Yield and purity were assessed by A260 and A280 readings on a spectrophotometer. cDNA copies were made from purified RNA using an Applied Biosystems, Inc. (ABI, CA) high capacity cDNA archive kit.
- Unless otherwise stated, all reagents for real-time PCR amplification and quantitation were purchased from ABI. Real-time PCR reactions were performed using the ABI PRISM 7900 Sequence Detection System. TAQMAN UNIVERSAL PCR MASTER MIX was used with 20 ng of reverse transcribed RNA in a total reaction volume of 20 μl. Each cDNA sample was run in duplicate to correct for pipetting errors. Primers and FAM-labeled TAQMAN probes were used at concentrations of 200 nM. The level of expression for each target gene was normalized using a human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) endogenous control previously developed by ABI. Primer and probe sets are listed as follows: PDX1 (Hs00236830\_m1), GAPDH (4310884E), and HNF6 (Hs00413554 m1).

[0253] After an initial incubation at 50°C for 2 min followed by 95°C for 10 min, samples were cycled 40 times in two stages, a denaturation step at 95°C for 15 sec followed by an annealing/extension step at 60°C for 1 min. Data analysis was carried out using GENEAMPÒ7000 Sequence Detection System software. For each primer/probe set, a Ct value was determined as the cycle number at which the fluorescence intensity reached a specific value in the middle of the exponential region of amplification. Relative gene expression levels were calculated using the comparative Ct method. Briefly, for each cDNA sample, the endogenous control Ct value was subtracted from the gene of interest Ct to give the delta Ct value (ΔCt). The normalized amount of target was calculated as 2-ΔCt, assuming amplification to be 100% efficiency. Final data were expressed relative to a calibrator sample.

#### Results

[0254] Results are shown for eight GSK-3β enzyme inhibitors. Data presented in Figure 11 from high content analysis show effects on cell number (panel A) and Pdx1 intensity (panel B) for the H1 hES cell line, where respective data points were averaged from a duplicate sample set and mined for each parameter from identical fields and wells. Data presented in Figure 12 from real-time PCR show effects of these small molecule inhibitors on induced expression of two transcription factors, Pdx1 and HNF6. In these examples, Pdx1 and HNF6 expression are indicative of pancreatic endoderm differentiation. GSK3β inhibitor compounds in these assays can substitute for Wnt3a during early stages of cell lineage commitment; resulting cells sustain a capacity to form pancreatic endoderm during later sequential stages of differentiation.

#### Example 10

# Effects of GSK-3 $\beta$ Enzyme Inhibitors on the Formation of Pancreatic Endocrine Cells

[0255] It was important to demonstrate that treatment with GSK3 inhibitors during induction of definitive endoderm did not prevent the subsequent differentiation of other cell types,

such as pancreatic endocrine cells, or insulin producing cells, for example. A select subset of hits was tested for their ability to promote expression of pancreatic hormones.

[0256] Cell preparation for assay: Pancreatic endoderm cells obtained according to the methods described in **Example 9** (cultured on 96-wellplates and 24-well plates) were subsequently subjected to agents that cause the cells to differentiate into pancreatic hormone expressing cells.

Assay for cultures of the H1 human embryonic stem cell line on MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup> was [0257] initiated as described in Examples 7 - 9 above by aspirating culture medium from cell monolayers in each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. For differentiation to definitive endoderm, test volumes (0.5 ml per well for 24-well plates, 100 µl per well for 96-well plates) were added containing medium with 0.5% FCS and different concentrations of inhibitor compounds with 100 ng/ml Activin A, without Wnt3a. Positive control wells contained the same base medium and 0.5% FCS with 100ng/ml Activin A and 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3, 4, and 5, all assay wells were aspirated and fed with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound or Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on days 3, 4, and 5 in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS. For differentiation to pancreatic endoderm, cells were treated for three days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 2% FCS with 0.25 µM KAAD cyclopamine (EMD Biosciences) and 20 ng/ml FGF7 (R&D Biosystems). Cells were subsequently treated for four days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 containing 1% B27 (Invitrogen), 0.25 μM KAAD cyclopamine, 2 μM Retinoic Acid (RA; Sigma-Aldrich) and 20 ng/ml FGF7. Parallel negative control wells during stages 2 and 3 were maintained throughout in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS or 1% B27 and without any other additives. After formation of pancreatic endoderm, cells were treated further for six days duration, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 1% B27 with 1 µM DAPT (gamma secretase inhibitor: EMD

Biosciences) and 50 ng/ml Exendin 4 (Sigma-Aldrich). Cells were then treated for another three days duration, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 1% B27, 50 ng/ml Exendin 4, 50 ng/ml IGF (R&D Biosystems) and 50 ng/ml HGF (R&D Biosystems). Parallel negative control wells were maintained throughout in DMEM:F12 base medium with 1% B27 and without any other additives.

- [0258] Assay evaluation: At the end of culture, cells were treated as in Examples 7 and 8 above for evaluation by high content analysis or real-time PCR.
- [0259] For high content fluorescence staining, cells in 96-well plates were washed twice with PBS then fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 20 minutes, washed three times more with PBS, and then permeabilized with 0.5% Triton X-100 for 20 minutes at room temperature. After fixing and permeabilizing, cells were washed again three times with PBS and blocked with 4% chicken serum (Invitrogen) in PBS for 30 minutes at room temperature. Primary antibody (guinea pig anti-swine insulin, cross-reactive with human insulin; DakoCytomation) was diluted 1:500 in 4% goat serum and added to cells for one hour at room temperature. Cells were washed three times with PBS and then stained with Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated secondary antibody (goat antiguinea pig IgG; Molecular Probes) diluted 1:100 in 4% goat serum. To counterstain nuclei, 2μg/ml Hoechst 33342 (Invitrogen) was added for ten minutes at room temperature. Cells were washed once with PBS and left in 100 μl/well PBS for imaging.
- [0260] Cells were imaged using an IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare) utilizing the 51008bs dichroic for cells stained with Hocchst 33342 and Alexa Fluor 488. Exposure times were optimized using positive control wells and wells stained with secondary antibody alone. Images from 15 fields per well were acquired to compensate for any cell loss during the treatment and staining procedures. Measurements for total cell number and total insulin intensity were obtained for each well using IN Cell Developer Toolbox 1.7 (GE Healthcare) software. Segmentation for the nuclei was determined based on grey-scale levels (baseline range 100-300) and nuclear size. Averages and standard deviations were calculated for each replicate data set. Total insulin protein expression was reported as total intensity or integrated intensity, defined as total fluorescence of the cell times area

of the cell. Background was eliminated based on acceptance criteria of grey-scale ranges between 300 to 3000. Total intensity data were normalized by dividing the total intensities for each well by the average total intensity for the Wnt3a/Activin A positive control. Normalized data were calculated for averages and standard deviations for each triplicate set.

- [0261] Cells for quantitative PCR were lysed in RLT buffer (Qiagen) and then processed for RNA extraction, purification, and cDNA synthesis. RNA samples were purified by binding to a silica-gel membrane (Rneasy Mini Kit, Qiagen, CA) in the presence of an ethanol-containing, high-salt buffer followed by washing to remove contaminants. The RNA was further purified using a TURBO DNA-free kit (Ambion, INC), and high-quality RNA was eluted in water. Yield and purity were assessed by A260 and A280 readings on a spectrophotometer. cDNA copies were made from purified RNA using an Applied Biosystems, Inc. (ABI, CA) high capacity cDNA archive kit.
- Unless otherwise stated, all reagents for real-time PCR amplification and quantitation were purchased from ABI. Real-time PCR reactions were performed using the ABI PRISM® 7900 Sequence Detection System. TAQMAN® UNIVERSAL PCR MASTER MIX® (ABI, CA) was used with 20 ng of reverse transcribed RNA in a total reaction volume of 20 µl. Each cDNA sample was run in duplicate to correct for pipetting errors. Primers and FAM-labeled TAQMAN® probes were used at concentrations of 200 nM. The level of expression for each target gene was normalized using a human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) endogenous control previously developed by ABI. Primer and probe sets are listed as follows: PDX1 (Hs00236830\_m1), Insulin (Hs00355773), and GAPDH (4310884E).
- [0263] After an initial incubation at 50°C for 2 min followed by 95°C for 10 min, samples were cycled 40 times in two stages, a denaturation step at 95°C for 15 sec followed by an annealing/extension step at 60°C for 1 min. Data analysis was carried out using GENEAMP®7000 Sequence Detection System software. For each primer/probe set, a Ct value was determined as the cycle number at which the fluorescence intensity reached a specific value in the middle of the exponential region of amplification. Relative gene

expression levels were calculated using the comparative  $C_t$  method. Briefly, for each cDNA sample, the endogenous control  $C_t$  value was subtracted from the gene of interest  $C_t$  to give the delta  $C_t$  value ( $\Delta C_t$ ). The normalized amount of target was calculated as  $2^{-}$  assuming amplification to be 100% efficiency. Final data were expressed relative to a calibrator sample.

#### Results

[0264] Results are shown for eight GSK-3B enzyme inhibitors. Data presented in Figure 13 from high content analysis show compound effects on cell number (panel A) and insulin intensity (panel B) for the H1 hES cell line where respective data points were averaged from a triplicate set and mined for each parameter from identical fields and wells. Data presented in Figure 14 from real-time PCR show compound effects for Pdx1 and insulin. In these examples, Pdx1 and insulin expression are indicative of pancreatic endoderm differentiation and generation of hormonal positive cells. Selective GSK3β inhibitor compounds in these assays can substitute for Wnt3a during early stages of cell lineage commitment and can induce and sustain pancreatic beta cell formation during later sequential stages of differentiation, as evident from both insulin immunostaining and real-time PCR.

### Example 11

## Additive Effects of GSK-3β Enzyme Inhibitors on the Formation of Pancreatic Endocrine Cells

It was important to demonstrate that treatment with GSK3β inhibitors could improve pancreatic beta cell differentiation if added during multiple phases of cell fate commitment. A select subset of hits was tested by sequential timed addition to enhance insulin expression associated with pancreatic hormonal positive cells.

Preparation of cells for assay: Cell preparation for assay: Pancreatic endoderm cells obtained according to the methods described in **Example 9** and **10** (cultured on 96-

wellplates) were subsequently subjected to agents that cause the cells to differentiate into pancreatic hormone expressing cells.

Assay for cultures of the H1 human embryonic stem cell line on MATRIGEL<sup>TM</sup> was initiated as described in Examples 7 - 9 above by aspirating culture medium from cell monolayers in each well followed by three washes in PBS to remove residual growth factors and serum. For differentiation to definitive endoderm, test volumes (100 ul per well for 96-well plates) were added containing medium with 0.5% FCS and different concentrations of inhibitor compounds with 100 ng/ml Activin A, without Wnt3a. Positive control wells contained the same base medium and 0.5% FCS with 100ng/ml Activin A and 20ng/ml Wnt3a (R&D Biosystems) in the absence of test compound. Negative control wells contained the same base medium with 0.5% FCS, in the absence of Activin A, Wnt3a, or test compound. Assay wells were aspirated and fed again with identical concentrations of test compound or control solutions on day 2 of assay. On days 3, 4, and 5, all assay wells were aspirated and fed with DMEM:F12 supplemented with 2% FCS and 100ng/ml Activin A in the absence of both test compound or Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained on days 3, 4, and 5 in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS. For differentiation to pancreatic endoderm, cells were treated for three days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 2% FCS with 0.25 µM KAAD cyclopamine (EMD Biosciences) and 20 ng/ml FGF7 (R&D Biosystems). Cells were subsequently treated for four days, feeding daily with DMEM:F12 containing 1% B27 (Invitrogen), 0.25 μM KAAD cyclopamine, 2 μM Retinoic Acid (RA; Sigma-Aldrich) and 20 ng/ml FGF7. Parallel negative control wells were maintained throughout in DMEM:F12 base medium with 2% FCS or 1% B27 and without any other additives. After formation of pancreatic endoderm, cells were treated further for six days duration, feeding alternating days with DMEM:F12 base medium containing 1% B27 with 1 μM DAPT (gamma secretase inhibitor: EMD Biosciences) and 50 ng/ml Exendin 4 (Sigma-Aldrich) and 1 µM TGFbeta R1 inhibitor II (ALK5 inhibitor; EMD Biosciences). During this six day period, GSK3\beta inhibitors were added back to respective wells, using the same concentration as previous treatment at the initiation of differentiation. Cells were then treated for another three days duration, feeding alternating days with DMEM:F12

base medium containing 1% B27, 50 ng/ml Exendin 4, 50 ng/ml IGF (R&D Biosystems) and 50 ng/ml HGF (R&D Biosystems), and 1 μM TGFbeta R1 inhibitor II (ALK5 inhibitor; EMD Biosciences). During this three day period, GSK3β inhibitors were added back to respective wells, using the same concentration as previous treatment at the initiation of differentiation. Parallel sets of positive control wells were treated in the presence or absence of 20ng/ml Wnt3a. Parallel negative control wells were maintained throughout in DMEM:F12 base medium with 1% B27 and without any other additives.

- [0265] Assay evaluation: At the end of culture, cells were treated as in **Examples 10** above for evaluation by high content analysis.
- [0266] For high content fluorescence staining, cells in 96-well plates were washed twice with PBS then fixed with 4% paraformaldehyde at room temperature for 20 minutes, washed three times more with PBS, and then permeabilized with 0.5% Triton X-100 for 20 minutes at room temperature. After fixing and permeabilizing, cells were washed again three times with PBS and blocked with 4% chicken serum (Invitrogen) in PBS for 30 minutes at room temperature. Primary antibody (guinea pig anti-swine insulin, cross-reactive with human insulin; DakoCytomation) was diluted 1:500 in 4% goat serum and added to cells for one hour at room temperature. Cells were washed three times with PBS and then stained with Alexa Fluor 488 conjugated secondary antibody (goat anti-guinea pig IgG; Molecular Probes) diluted 1:100 in 4% goat serum. To counterstain nuclei, 2μg/ml Hoechst 33342 (Invitrogen) was added for ten minutes at room temperature. Cells were washed once with PBS and left in 100 μl/well PBS for imaging.
- [0267] Cells were imaged using an IN Cell Analyzer 1000 (GE Healthcare) utilizing the 51008bs dichroic for cells stained with Hoechst 33342 and Alexa Fluor 488. Exposure times were optimized using positive control wells and wells stained with secondary antibody alone. Images from 15 fields per well were acquired to compensate for any cell loss during the treatment and staining procedures. Measurements for total cell number and total insulin intensity were obtained for each well using IN Cell Developer Toolbox 1.7 (GE Healthcare) software. Segmentation for the nuclei was determined based on grey-scale levels (baseline range 100-300) and nuclear size. Averages and standard deviations were

calculated for each replicate data set. Total insulin protein expression was reported as total intensity or integrated intensity, defined as total fluorescence of the cell times area of the cell. Background was eliminated based on acceptance criteria of grey-scale ranges between 300 to 3000. Total intensity data were normalized by dividing the total intensities for each well by the average total intensity for the Wnt3a/Activin A positive control. Normalized data were calculated for averages and standard deviations for each triplicate set.

#### Results

- [0268] Results are shown for eight GSK-3B enzyme inhibitors. Data presented in Figure 15 from high content analysis show compound effects on cell number (panel A) and insulin intensity (panel B) for the H1 hES cell line, where respective data points were averaged from a triplicate set and mined for each parameter from identical fields and wells. In this example, insulin expression is indicative of differentiation to hormonal positive pancreatic cells. Selective GSK3β inhibitor compounds in these assays can substitute for Wnt3a during early stages of cell lineage commitment and, when added at later stages of differentiation, appear to promote enhanced insulin expression relative to a positive control sample.
- [0269] Publications cited throughout this document are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. Although the various aspects of the invention have been illustrated above by reference to examples and preferred embodiments, it will be appreciated that the scope of the invention is defined not by the foregoing description but by the following claims properly construed under principles of patent law.

Table IA: List of primary antibodies used for FACS and immunostainininganalysis.

Antibody	Supplier	Isotype	Clone
SSEA-1	Chemicon (CA)	Mouse IgM	MC-480
SSEA-3	Chemicon (CA)	Mouse IgG3	MC-631
SSEA-4	Chemicon (CA)	Rat IgM	MC-813-70
TRA 1-60	Chemicon (CA)	Mouse IgM	TRA 1-60
TRA 1-81	Chemicon (CA)	Mouse IgM	TRA 1-81
TRA 1-85	Chemicon (CA)	Mouse IgG1	TRA 1-85
AP	R&D Systems	Mouse IgG1	B4-78
HNF3β	R&D Systems	Goat IgG	
PDX1	Santa Cruz Biotechnology, INC	Goat IgG	A-17
GATA4	R&D Systems	Goat IgG	
Sox 17	R&D Systems	Goat IgG	
CD 9	BD	Mouse IgG1	M-L13

Table Ib: List of secondary conjugated antibodies used for FACS and immunostainininganalysis.

Secondary Conjugated	Supplier	Dilution
Antibody		
Goat Anti-Mouse IgG APC	Jackson ImmunoResearch	1:200
conjugated	(PA)	
Goat Anti-Mouse IgG PE	Jackson ImmunoResearch	1:200
conjugated	(PA)	
Donkey anti-rabbit PE or –	Jackson ImmunoResearch	1:200
APC conjugated	(PA)	
Donkey anti-goat PE or –	Jackson ImmunoResearch	1:200
APC conjugated	(PA)	
Goat anti-mouse IgM PE	SouthernBiotech (AL)	1:200
Goat anti-Rat IgM PE	SouthernBiotech (AL)	1:200
Goat anti-mouse IgG3 PE	SouthernBiotech (AL)	1:200

Table II: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the Viability of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers.

	Raw	data	Average	S.D.	% CV	% Control
	(dupli	cate)				
JNJ5226780	0.785	0.790	0.788	0.00382	0.48	94.0
JNJ10179026	0.148	0.152	0.150	0.00247	1.65	4.8
JNJ17154215	0.427	0.462	0.444	0.02496	5.62	46.0
JNJ17205955	0.643	0.638	0.641	0.00368	0.57	73.5
JNJ180125	0.762	0.762	0.762	0.00007	0.01	90.4
JNJ18157646	0.850	0.824	0.837	0.01824	2.18	101.0
JNJ19370026	0.911	0.884	0.898	0.01881	2.10	109.5
JNJ19567340	0.723	0.743	0.733	0.01421	1.94	86.4
JNJ7830433	0.161	0.169	0.165	0.00559	3.39	6.9
JNJ10179130	0.767	0.789	0.778	0.01556	2.00	92.6
JNJ17154215	0.512	0.555	0.533	0.03048	5.72	58.4
JNJ17205955	0.282	0.293	0.288	0.00792	2.75	24.1
JNJ18014061	0.764	0.723	0.743	0.02892	3.89	87.9
JNJ18157698	0.853	0.858	0.855	0.00382	0.45	103.5
JNJ19376240	0.832	0.837	0.834	0.00361	0.43	100.6
JNJ19567405	0.726	0.725	0.725	0.00042	0.06	85.3
JNJ8706646	0.132	0.137	0.134	0.00368	2.74	2.6
JNJ10182562	0.797	0.793	0.795	0.00346	0.44	95.1
JNJ17157659	0.776	0.787	0.782	0.00792	1.01	93.2
JNJ17205994	0.164	0.148	0.156	0.01131	7.24	5.6
JNJ18014074	0.475	0.383	0.429	0.06548	15.26	43.8
JNJ18157698	0.823	0.774	0.798	0.03444	4.31	95.6
JNJ19386042	0.781	0.729	0.755	0.03649	4.83	89.5
JNJ19573541	0.143	0.149	0.146	0.00396	2.72	4.2
JNJ8710481	0.716	0.716	0.716	0.00014	0.02	84.1
JNJ10182562	0.804	0.802	0.803	0.00148	0.18	96.2
JNJ17163042	0.900	0.877	0.888	0.01626	1.83	108.2
JNJ17226703	0.824	0.799	0.812	0.01725	2.13	97.4
JNJ18018338	0.744	0.819	0.781	0.05261	6.73	93.2
JNJ18157711	0.952	0.966	0.959	0.00933	0.97	118.1
JNJ19410833	0.952	0.919	0.935	0.02277	2.43	114.8
JNJ19574867	0.776	0.777	0.777	0.00042	0.05	92.5
JNJ8710481	0.691	0.617	0.654	0.05254	8.03	75.4
JNJ10184655	0.162	0.134	0.148	0.02022	13.66	4.5
JNJ10166565	0.791	0.608	0.700	0.12947	18.50	81.8
JNJ17982133	0.153	0.129	0.141	0.01676	11.87	3.5
JNJ18018351	0.731	0.585	0.658	0.10317	15.68	75.9
DMSO	0.789	0.700	0.744	0.06279	8.44	88.0
JNJ19410859	0.909	0.675	0.792	0.16546	20.88	94.7
JNJ19574880	0.164	0.151	0.157	0.00926	5.89	5.8
JNJ10148307	0.706	0.672	0.689	0.02404	3.49	83.9

JNJ10222784	0.641	0.601	0.621	0.02878	4.63	73.7
JNJ17174664	0.882	0.748	0.815		11.66	102.5
JNJ17989049	0.822	0.802	0.812		1.72	102.1
JNJ18047991	0.777	0.764	0.771	0.00919	1.19	95.9
DMSO	0.798	0.771	0.785	0.01916	2.44	98.0
JNJ19410872	0.791	0.789	0.790	0.00134	0.17	98.7
JNJ20948798	0.628	0.640	0.634	0.00806	1.27	75.6
JNJ10164830	0.149	0.135	0.142	0.00969	6.81	2.7
JNJ10222927	0.803	0.782	0.792	0.01492	1.88	99.1
JNJ17187027	0.125	0.129	0.127	0.00318	2.51	0.4
JNJ17994873	0.315	0.542	0.428	0.15995	37.34	45.2
JNJ18055726	0.820	0.748	0.784	0.05091	6.49	97.9
JNJ18157711	0.154	0.165	0.160		5.05	5.3
JNJ19558929	0.737	0.730	0.734		0.66	90.4
JNJ21192730	0.659	0.647	0.653		1.25	78.5
JNJ10164895	0.165	0.154	0.159		4.93	5.2
JNJ10231273	0.637	0.554	0.595		9.87	69.9
JNJ17187053	0.684	0.588	0.636		10.71	76.0
JNJ17994899	0.750	0.624	0.687	0.08945	13.02	83.5
JNJ18077800	0.678	0.618	0.648		6.61	77.8
JNJ19363357	0.777	0.667	0.722	0.07757	10.74	88.7
DMSO	0.799	0.649	0.724	0.10564	14.59	89.0
JNJ21194667	0.648	0.625	0.636	0.01662	2.61	76.0
JNJ10172058	0.601	0.620	0.611	0.01308	2.14	72.2
JNJ10259847	0.695	0.702	0.698		0.79	85.2
JNJ17193774	0.568	0.709	0.639	0.09956	15.59	76.4
JNJ17994912	0.623	0.765	0.694	0.10041	14.46	84.6
JNJ18157074	0.758	0.762	0.760	0.00297	0.39	94.3
JNJ19369233	0.487	0.434	0.461	0.03769	8.18	49.9
JNJ19567314	0.690	0.686	0.688		0.38	83.7
JNJ21196227	0.535	0.550	0.543		2.01	62.1
JNJ10178727	0.743	0.638	0.691		10.78	84.1
JNJ10259847	0.694	0.603	0.649		9.94	77.8
JNJ17200976	0.160	0.186	0.173		10.56	7.2
JNJ17994925	0.662	0.566	0.614	0.06788	11.05	72.7
JNJ18157087	0.600	0.514	0.557		10.96	64.2
JNJ19369246	0.685	0.524		0.11427	18.90	71.3
JNJ19567327	0.731	0.525		0.14552	23.18	74.7
JNJ24843611	0.715	0.596		0.08436	12.87	78.8
JNJ24843611	0.592	0.572		0.01393	2.39	70.0
JNJ25758785	0.614	0.611		0.00177	0.29	74.6
JNJ26064571	0.766	0.849		0.05869	7.27	104.3
JNJ26130403	0.830	0.813		0.01195	1.45	106.5
JNJ26170794	0.727	0.730		0.00198	0.27	92.2
JNJ26241774	0.713	0.836		0.08733	11.28	99.3
JNJ26367991	0.726	0.719		0.00523	0.72	91.3
JNJ26483310	0.646	0.681	0.663	0.02510	3.78	82.4

JNJ24326185	0.651	0.649	0.650	0.00120	0.19	80.3
JNJ25758850	0.642	0.622	0.632		2.23	77.5
JNJ26067626	0.843	0.672		0.12099	15.97	96.7
JNJ26134771	0.734	0.815		0.05728	7.40	99.3
JNJ26170820	0.823	0.743	0.783		7.28	100.6
JNJ26241917	0.871	0.874	0.872		0.25	114.2
JNJ26714220	0.652	0.642	0.647		1.12	79.8
JNJ26483223	0.617	0.633	0.625	0.01174	1.88	76.5
JNJ24843572	0.657	0.655	0.656		0.20	81.2
JNJ25758863	0.684	0.809	0.746	0.08803	11.80	95.0
JNJ26067652	0.901	0.735	0.818	0.11731	14.34	106.0
JNJ26150202	0.791	0.768	0.779	0.01591	2.04	100.1
JNJ26170833	0.948	0.764	0.856	0.12982	15.17	111.7
JNJ26243204	0.821	0.608	0.714	0.15033	21.05	90.1
JNJ26399906	0.745	0.685	0.715	0.04243	5.94	90.2
JNJ26483236	0.624	0.618	0.621	0.00417	0.67	76.0
JNJ24843585	0.652	0.624	0.638	0.01916	3.00	78.5
JNJ25873419	0.773	0.662	0.718	0.07792	10.86	90.6
JNJ26069901	0.856	0.834	0.845	0.01570	1.86	110.1
JNJ26153647	0.828	0.800	0.814		2.47	105.4
JNJ26177086	0.821	0.841	0.831		1.71	108.0
JNJ26247143	0.816	0.787	0.802		2.58	103.5
JNJ26399906	0.744	0.737	0.741		0.61	94.1
JNJ26483249	0.699	0.679	0.689		2.12	86.3
JNJ25753520	0.186	0.208	0.197	0.01541	7.83	11.3
JNJ25887537	0.665	0.699	0.682		3.57	85.2
JNJ26077883	0.810	0.683	0.746		12.10	95.0
JNJ26158015	0.141	0.162	0.151	0.01506	9.95	4.3
DMSO	0.784	0.605	0.695		18.25	87.1
JNJ26248729	0.726	0.590		0.09624	14.63	81.5
JNJ26399945	0.635	0.620	0.628		1.70	76.9
JNJ26483249	0.697	0.695		0.00113	0.16	87.3
JNJ25753403 JNJ25900641	0.154 0.616	0.153 0.645	0.154 0.630		0.28 3.29	4.5 82.1
JNJ23900641 JNJ22791671	0.909	0.830	0.869		6.46	121.0
JNJ26158054	0.303	0.050		0.00028	0.40	3.9
JNJ26177762	0.130	1.056		0.05303	5.21	145.3
JNJ26261105	0.166	0.189		0.01626	9.19	8.3
JNJ26399971	0.718	0.451		0.18887	32.34	74.6
JNJ26483262	0.652	0.647		0.00389	0.60	85.2
JNJ25757173	0.503	0.529		0.01860	3.61	63.5
JNJ25900654	0.603	0.609		0.00424	0.70	78.1
JNJ26116922	0.856	0.793		0.04419	5.36	113.7
JNJ26893438	0.883	0.848		0.02503	2.89	120.5
JNJ26184457	0.779	0.784		0.00368	0.47	106.7
JNJ26361712	0.892	0.914	0.903	0.01591	1.76	126.6
JNJ26399984	0.544	0.537	0.540	0.00460	0.85	67.5

			1		
JNJ26511901	0.532	0.682	0.607 0.10543	17.37	78.3
JNJ25757173	0.665	0.645	0.655 0.01400	2.14	86.1
JNJ25900706	0.676	0.677	0.677 0.00035	0.05	89.7
JNJ26120601	0.935	0.807	0.871 0.09115	10.47	121.3
JNJ26158093	0.916	0.859	0.887 0.03981	4.49	124.0
JNJ26219050	0.907	0.891	0.899 0.01124	1.25	125.9
JNJ26361725	0.909	0.896	0.902 0.00919	1.02	126.4
			l l		1
JNJ26399997	0.682	0.797	0.740 0.08118	10.98	99.9
JNJ26511927	0.679	0.644	0.661 0.02510	3.80	87.2
JNJ25757238	0.300	0.223	0.261 0.05452	20.88	22.0
JNJ26047723	0.183	0.175	0.179 0.00573	3.20	8.6
JNJ26120614	0.741	0.728	0.734 0.00884	1.20	99.1
JNJ26158106	0.935	0.906	0.921 0.02051	2.23	129.4
JNJ26219063	0.131	0.128	0.129 0.00212	1.64	0.5
JNJ26366730	0.138	0.137	0.138 0.00092	0.67	1.9
JNJ26400049	0.241	0.227	0.234 0.01032	4.41	17.6
JNJ26941226	0.604	0.639	0.622 0.02475	3.98	80.7
JNJ25758707	0.247	0.182	0.215 0.04617	21.52	14.4
JNJ26054912	0.659	0.634	0.647 0.01718	2.66	84.8
JNJ26128726	0.758	0.575	0.667 0.12961	19.44	88.1
			<b>I</b>	l I	
JNJ26161343	0.166	0.170	0.168 0.00276	1.64	6.9
JNJ26220454	0.651	0.559	0.605 0.06541	10.81	78.0
JNJ26367991	0.803	0.694	0.748 0.07693	10.28	101.3
JNJ26483197	0.823	0.634	0.728 0.13378	18.37	98.1
JNJ26511953	0.624	0.618	0.621 0.00431	0.69	80.6
RWJ351001	0.639	0.603	0.621 0.02553	4.11	73.6
RWJ382867	0.143	0.149	0.146 0.00403	2.76	2.9
RWJ682205	0.817	0.818	0.818 0.00071	0.09	102.8
RWJ665862	0.742	0.752	0.747 0.00679	0.91	92.2
RWJ670804	0.856	0.905	0.881 0.03479	3.95	112.1
RWJ673829	0.650	0.576	0.613 0.05268	8.59	72.4
RWJ675260	0.768	0.724	0.746 0.03097	4.15	92.2
RWJ675946	0.556	0.549	0.553 0.00537	0.97	63.4
RWJ351958	0.227	0.242	0.235 0.01103	4.70	16.1
RWJ395477	0.634	0.663	0.649 0.02044	3.15	77.7
RWJ447228	0.141	0.128	0.135 0.00919	6.83	1.3
			<b>I</b>		1
RWJ666167	0.847	0.832		1.32	106.0
RWJ670908	0.803	0.845	0.824 0.02998	3.64	103.7
RWJ673830	0.860	0.860	0.860 0.00035	0.04	109.1
RWJ675261	0.528	0.497	0.513 0.02227	4.34	57.5
RWJ675948	0.683	0.688	0.686 0.00332	0.48	83.1
RWJ447228	0.611	0.628	0.620 0.01202	1.94	73.3
RWJ414342	0.719	0.749	0.734 0.02143	2.92	90.3
RWJ553709	0.916	0.838	0.877 0.05487	6.26	111.6
RWJ666168	0.771	0.740	0.755 0.02178	2.88	93.5
RWJ670984	0.820	0.852	0.836 0.02305	2.76	105.5
RWJ674239	0.971	0.913	0.942 0.04137		121.2
	5.5. 1	5.5.5	5.5  5.5 61	,	·-· I

1	1		ı ı	1 1	1
RWJ675430	0.839	0.743	0.791 0.06746	8.53	98.8
RWJ676061	0.562	0.527	0.544 0.02440	4.48	62.2
RWJ352190	0.678	0.661	0.670 0.01195	1.78	80.8
RWJ414984	0.722	0.713	0.717 0.00658	0.92	87.9
RWJ659780	0.802	0.801	0.802 0.00106	0.13	100.4
RWJ666205	0.854	0.857	0.855 0.00205	0.24	108.4
RWJ671232	0.767	0.798	0.782 0.02157	2.76	97.5
RWJ674240	0.789	0.776	0.782 0.00870	1.11	97.5
		0.709	0.714 0.00764	1.07	
RWJ675266	0.720				87.4
RWJ676085	0.641	0.618	0.630 0.01619	2.57	74.9
RWJ352244	0.603	0.584	0.593 0.01372	2.31	69.4
RWJ425264	0.135	0.158	0.146 0.01633	11.18	3.0
RWJ662440	0.792	0.572	0.682 0.15563	22.83	82.6
RWJ666213	0.752	0.593	0.673 0.11292	16.79	81.2
RWJ672667	0.805	0.598	0.702 0.14644	20.87	85.5
RWJ674241	0.599	0.504	0.552 0.06682	12.11	63.2
RWJ675366	0.714	0.593	0.654 0.08549	13.08	78.4
RWJ676137	0.699	0.698	0.698 0.00099	0.14	85.0
RWJ352628	0.690	0.674	0.682 0.01131	1.66	83.3
RWJ425268	0.616	0.634	0.625 0.01301	2.08	74.8
RWJ663860	0.809	0.817	0.813 0.00552	0.68	103.0
RWJ667045	0.128	0.133	0.131 0.00361	2.76	0.7
RWJ672932	0.821	0.811	0.816 0.00721	0.88	103.4
RWJ674320	0.021	0.474	0.465 0.01223	2.63	50.8
		0.766		0.40	95.7
RWJ675369	0.762				
RWJ676139	0.680	0.663	0.671 0.01195	1.78	81.8
RWJ353258	0.615	0.635	0.625 0.01400	2.24	74.8
RWJ355923	0.681	0.698	0.689 0.01266	1.84	84.5
RWJ664545	0.830	0.807	0.818 0.01584	1.94	103.8
RWJ667046	0.869	0.849	0.859 0.01442	1.68	109.9
RWJ672934	0.821	0.841	0.831 0.01428	1.72	105.7
RWJ674817	0.819	0.840	0.830 0.01485	1.79	105.5
RWJ675430	0.795	0.793	0.794 0.00078	0.10	100.1
RWJ676431	0.640	0.636	0.638 0.00283	0.44	76.7
RWJ355131	0.610	0.628	0.619 0.01266	2.05	73.9
RWJ425271	0.143	0.144	0.144 0.00035	0.25	2.6
RWJ353709	0.804	0.903	0.853 0.07000	8.20	109.0
RWJ667069	0.918	0.854	0.886 0.04483	5.06	113.9
RWJ673313	0.105	1.080	0.593 0.68971	116.37	70.0
RWJ674855	0.877	0.860	0.868 0.01209	1.39	111.3
RWJ675578	0.808	0.695	0.751 0.07941	10.57	93.8
RWJ676432	0.720	0.697	0.709 0.01648	2.33	87.3
RWJ355923	0.636	0.621	0.629 0.01054	1.68	75.4
RWJ425348	0.640		0.637 0.00474	0.74	76.6
		0.634		1 1	
RWJ665436	0.833	0.833	0.833 0.00000	0.00	106.0
RWJ669182	0.887	0.846	0.866 0.02934	3.39	111.0
RWJ673515	0.845	0.877	0.861 0.02326	2.70	110.2

RWJ674855	0.794	0.784	0.789	0.00686	0.87	99.4
RWJ675605	0.770	0.786	0.778	0.01138	1.46	97.8
RWJ67657	0.629	0.659	0.644	0.02128	3.30	77.7
RWJ356205	0.584	0.558	0.571	0.01817	3.18	66.8
RWJ445224	0.707	0.679	0.693	0.01987	2.87	85.0
RWJ665588	0.727	0.578	0.652	0.10536	16.15	78.9
RWJ669327	0.742	0.629	0.685	0.07969	11.63	83.8
DMSO	0.653	0.507	0.580	0.10310	17.78	68.0
RWJ675104	0.722	0.568	0.645	0.10904	16.90	77.9
RWJ675881	0.643	0.581	0.612	0.04384	7.16	72.9
RWJ676639	0.608	0.590	0.599	0.01245	2.08	70.9
JNJ26511966	0.597	0.610	0.603	0.00926	1.54	71.2
JNJ26511979	0.687	0.668	0.677	0.01336	1.97	82.4
JNJ26512005	0.840	0.832	0.836	0.00594	0.71	106.1
JNJ26533065	0.831	0.822	0.826	0.00587	0.71	104.7
JNJ26533091	0.863	0.856	0.860	0.00509	0.59	109.7
JNJ26533104	0.886	0.802	0.844	0.05954	7.05	107.3
JNJ26533156	0.753	0.687	0.720	0.04660	6.47	88.8
JNJ26714181	0.455	0.463	0.459	0.00587	1.28	49.6
JNJ26714194	0.668	0.678	0.673	0.00764	1.13	81.7
JNJ26714207 JNJ26714220	0.181 0.832	0.171 0.842	0.176 0.837	0.00658 0.00658	3.74 0.79	7.2 106.3
JNJ26714220 JNJ26875563	0.632	0.802	0.637	0.00638	0.79	100.5
JNJ20073303 JNJ22791671	0.793	0.302	0.798	0.00443	8.11	3.0
JNJ26893438	0.157	0.140	0.143	0.01202	0.23	3.7
JNJ26941226	0.168	0.154	0.161	0.00969	6.02	4.9
JNJ28572128	0.670	0.641	0.655	0.02079	3.17	79.1
RWJ67694	0.706	0.679	0.693	0.01888	2.73	84.7
RWJ676940	0.788	0.666	0.727	0.08627	11.86	89.8
RWJ677545	0.879	0.785	0.832	0.06640	7.98	105.6
RWJ678986	0.168	0.176	0.172	0.00537	3.13	6.6
RWJ680665	0.946	0.848	0.897	0.06972	7.77	115.3
RWJ680667	0.187	0.202	0.194	0.01089	5.61	9.9
RWJ680668	0.906	0.688	0.797	0.15394	19.31	100.3
RWJ680669	0.715	0.674	0.694	0.02850	4.10	84.9
RWJ680858	0.695	0.700	0.697	0.00339	0.49	85.3
RWJ680858	0.665	0.631	0.648	0.02369	3.66	78.0
RWJ680879	0.590	0.613	0.601	0.01655	2.75	71.0
RWJ680885	0.681	0.687	0.684		0.56	83.3
RWJ680991	0.829	0.821		0.00530	0.64	104.5
RWJ680992	0.822	0.790		0.02270	2.82	101.6
RWJ680993	0.671	0.684	0.677		1.35	82.3
RWJ681140	0.686	0.668	0.677		1.87	82.3
RWJ681142	0.212	0.197		0.01047	5.12	11.5
RWJ681146	0.666	0.666		0.00007	0.01	80.7
RWJ681945	0.736	0.656		0.05643	8.11	85.1
RWJ68198	0.726	0.610	0.668	0.08217	12.30	81.0

JNJ28850601	0.303	0.310	0.306	0.00488	1.59	26.7	١
DMSO	0.786	0.659	0.722	0.09001	12.46	89.1	l
DMSO	0.673	0.649	0.661	0.01676	2.53	79.9	l
DMSO	0.701	0.686	0.693	0.01011	1.46	84.8	ı

Table III: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the Viability of Cells Expressing Pluripotency Markers.

	cmpd conc	Raw data	Average	S.D.	% CV	% Control
	(uM)	(duplicate)				
EXPRES 01 medium		0.6379 0.6180	0.6280	0.0141	2.2	74.6
no treatment		0.7412 0.7038	0.7225	0.0264	3.7	88.7
AA only		0.7674 0.8047	0.7861	0.0264	3.4	98.3
AA + Wnt3a		0.7754 0.8200	0.7977	0.0315	4.0	100.0
JNJ26512005	10	0.1412 0.1515	0.1464	0.0073	5.0	2.4
JNJ26512005	5	0.1501 0.1444	0.1473	0.0040	2.7	2.5
JNJ26512005	2.5	0.1541 0.4254	0.2898	0.1918	66.2	23.9
JNJ26533065	10	0.1272 0.1282	0.1277	0.0007	0.6	-0.4
JNJ26533065	5	0.5862 0.5880	0.5871	0.0013	0.2	68.4
JNJ26533065	2.5	0.7613 0.7603	0.7608	0.0007	0.1	94.5
JNJ26533156	10	0.1481 0.1592	0.1537	0.0078	5.1	3.5
JNJ26533156	5	0.1479 0.1639	0.1559	0.0113	7.3	3.8
JNJ26533156	2.5	0.2861 0.2477	0.2669	0.0272	10.2	20.4
JNJ26714194	10	0.2092 0.2426	0.2259	0.0236	10.5	14.3
JNJ26714194	5	0.6815 0.7128	0.6972	0.0221	3.2	84.9
JNJ26714194	2.5	0.7389 0.7870	0.7630	0.0340	4.5	94.8
JNJ26150202	10	0.1381 0.1398	0.1390	0.0012	0.9	1.3
JNJ26150202	5	0.7826 0.7578	0.7702	0.0175	2.3	95.9
JNJ26150202	2.5	0.8231 0.7742	0.7987	0.0346	4.3	100.1
JNJ26158015	10	0.1352 0.1326	0.1339	0.0018	1.4	0.5
JNJ26158015	5	0.2632 0.2604	0.2618	0.0020	0.8	19.7
JNJ26158015	2.5	0.4160 0.5314	0.4737	0.0816	17.2	51.4
RWJ670804	10	0.4447 0.4791	0.4619	0.0243	5.3	49.7
RWJ670804	5	0.6902 0.6884	0.6893	0.0013	0.2	83.8
RWJ670804	2.5	0.7476 0.7483	0.7480	0.0005	0.1	92.5
JNJ26170833	10	0.6790 0.6704	0.6747	0.0061	0.9	81.6
JNJ26170833	5	0.7833 0.7924	0.7879	0.0064	8.0	98.5
JNJ26170833	2.5	0.8155 0.8389	0.8272	0.0165	2.0	104.4
JNJ26177086	10	0.6533 0.6884	0.6709	0.0248	3.7	81.0
JNJ26177086	5	0.7697 0.7738	0.7718	0.0029	0.4	96.1
JNJ26177086	2.5	0.8119 0.8219	0.8169	0.0071	0.9	102.9
JNJ26177762	10	0.1242 0.1323	0.1283	0.0057	4.5	-0.4
JNJ26177762	5	0.1263 0.1303	0.1283	0.0028	2.2	-0.3
JNJ26177762	2.5	0.8480 0.7725	0.8103	0.0534	6.6	101.9
RWJ673515	10	0.1695 0.1890	0.1793	0.0138	7.7	7.3
RWJ673515	5	0.7217 0.7435	0.7326	0.0154	2.1	90.2
RWJ673515	2.5	0.7812 0.7221	0.7517	0.0418	5.6	93.1
EXPRES 01medium		0.6294 0.6363	0.6329	0.0049	0.8	70.3
no treatment		0.7156 0.7356	0.7256	0.0141	1.9	83.3
AA only		0.8732 0.9046	0.8889	0.0222	2.5	106.0
AA + Wnt3a		0.8415 0.8500	0.8458	0.0060	0.7	100.0

_	-				
JNJ19370026	10	0.1403 0.1493	0.1448 0.0064	4.4	2.3
JNJ19370026	5	0.4434 0.3878	0.4156 0.0393	9.5	40.1
JNJ19370026	2.5	0.7734 0.8038	0.7886 0.0215	2.7	92.0
JNJ26483197	10	0.2993 0.3026	0.3010 0.0023	0.8	24.1
JNJ26483197	5	0.7023 0.6299	0.6661 0.0512	7.7	75.0
JNJ26483197	2.5	0.7835 0.8043	0.7939 0.0147	1.9	92.8
RWJ675605	10	0.7205 0.7369	0.7287 0.0116	1.6	83.7
RWJ675605	5	0.7769 0.8272	0.8021 0.0356	4.4	93.9
RWJ675605	2.5	0.8214 0.8640	0.8427 0.0301	3.6	99.6
RWJ675430	10	0.6275 0.5980	0.6128 0.0209	3.4	67.5
RWJ675430	5	0.7159 0.7222	0.7191 0.0045	0.6	82.3
RWJ675430	2.5	0.9245 0.9403	0.9324 0.0112	1.2	112.1
RWJ675948	10	0.7220 0.6670	0.6945 0.0389	5.6	78.9
RWJ675948	5	0.7526 0.7486	0.7506 0.0028	0.4	86.7
RWJ675948	2.5	0.7557 0.7390	0.7474 0.0118	1.6	86.3
JNJ26483249	10	0.8214 0.8636	0.8425 0.0298	3.5	99.5
JNJ26483249	5	0.7996 0.7873	0.7935 0.0087	1.1	92.7
JNJ26483249	2.5	0.8669 0.8195	0.8432 0.0335	4.0	99.6
RWJ67657	10	0.6195 0.5908	0.6052 0.0203	3.4	66.5
RWJ67657	5	0.8047 0.8319	0.8183 0.0192	2.4	96.2
RWJ67657	2.5	0.8041 0.7900	0.7971 0.0100	1.3	93.2
RWJ676639	10	0.1261 0.1520	0.1391 0.0183	13.2	1.5
RWJ676639	5	0.1303 0.1263	0.1283 0.0028	2.2	0.0
RWJ676639	2.5	0.4482 0.4051	0.4267 0.0305	7.1	41.6

CEN5218WOPCT

102

Table IV: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the differentiation and proliferation of human embryonic stem cells.

	Proliferati	Proliferative Response	SOX-17	SOX-17 Expression	Prolife	Proliferative Response	9	HNF-3b Expression
Compound	Total cells	Fold over Wnt 3a/AA control	Total Intensity	Fold over Wnt 3a/AA control	Total cells	Fold over Wnt 3a/AA control	Total Intensity	Fold over Wnt 3a/AA control
JNJ26511966	1723	0.11244207	68870409	0.0708	1645	0.10460717	50143628	0.0453
JNJ26511979	1110	0.07245904	42978557	0.0442	94	0.00597755	0	0.0000
JNJ26512005	7990	0.52154188	339840000	0.3494	6833	0.43448539	231745000	0.2092
JNJ26533065	4914	0.32074548	238555000	0.2453	2907	0.18485899	82808745	0.0747
JNJ26533091	3056	0.19945819	153145000	0.1575	2643	0.16807097	122246784	0.1103
JNJ26533104	3960	0.25850251	47669463	0.0490	4641	0.29512575	210730000	0.1902
JNJ26533156	12243	0.79917096	699160000	0.7189	6536	0.41559887	248855000	0.2246
JNJ26714181	401	0.02614400	25580022	0.0263	27	0.00168516	0	0.0000
JNJ26714194	7958	0.51948561	351070000	0.3610	6992	0.44459636	288075000	0.2600
JNJ26714207	277	0.01808212	6558563	0.0067	12	0.00073130	535481	0.0005
JNJ26714220	1327	0.08662445	69037756	0.0710	1194	0.07589584	40478497	0.0365
JNJ26875563	791	0.05160259	24732475	0.0254	64	0.00406982	1092011	0.0010
JNJ22791671	0	0.000000000	0	0.0000	33	0.00019077	95784	0.0001
JNJ26893438	2	0.00013056	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
JNJ26941226	9	0.00035903	1092432	0.0011	2	0.00009539	150222	0.0001
JNJ28572128	2742	0.17899341	122926199	0.1264	3166	0.20132905	120729987	0.1090
JNJ28850601	33	0.00212155	3855900	0.0040	∞	0.00050873	208129	0.0002
RWJ674817	2000	0.13055682	110080123	0.1132	116	0.00737655	4290889	0.0039
RWJ674855	3495	0.22814805	110559816	0.1137	438	0.02782105	24450647	0.0221
RWJ674855	3107	0.20278739	120998421	0.1244	6177	0.39276971	273965000	0.2473
RWJ675104	829	0.04295320	37841044	0.0389	646	0.04107977	31352380	0.0283
RWJ675260	5991	0.39108297	252690000	0.2598	8479	0.53915615	306520000	0.2767
RWJ675261	1953	0.12745610	88653625	0.0912	641	0.04076182	18162585	0.0164
RWJ675266	2024	0.13209087	128395000	0.1320	4923	0.31302661	232020000	0.2094
RWJ675366	2979	0.19446439	93454696	0.0961	3582	0.22775110	137054653	0.1237
RWJ675369	3703	0.24169332	138180000	0.1421	3980	0.25306032	139550000	0.1260
RWJ675430	21070	1.37538351	1089750000	1.1205	21203	1.34831961	1281000000	1.1562
RWJ675578	1297	0.08466610	47445962	0.0488	30	0.00190773	0	0.0000

_			-		206																			_					0.0-	•••	-,,		950
0.4881	0.1599	0.0000	0.2973	0.0363	0.0000	0.2347	0.9499	0.4938	0.7711	0.2428	0.0985	0.0039	0.0221	0.2473	0.0283	0.2767	0.0164	0.2094	0.1237	0.1260	1.1562	0.0000	0.4881	0.1599	0.0000	0.2973	0.0363	0.0000	0.2347	0.9499	0.4938	0.7711	0.2428
540725000	177190000	0	329425000	40211776	0	260000000	1052345000	547055000	854325000	269025000	109160000	4290889	24450647	273965000	31352380	306520000	18162585	232020000	137054653	139550000	1281000000	0	540725000	177190000	0	329425000	40211776	0	260000000	1052345000	547055000	854325000	269025000
0.62767480	0.25264697	0.00041334	0.48643922	0.06839210	0.03198626	0.50720168	1.07363836	0.72296588	0.95065340	0.38523417	0.27706591	0.00737655	0.02782105	0.39276971	0.04107977	0.53915615	0.04076182	0.31302661	0.22775110	0.25306032	1.34831961	0.00190773	0.62767480	0.25264697	0.00041334	0.48643922	0.06839210	0.03198626	0.50720168	1.07363836	0.72296588	0.95065340	0.38523417
9871	3973	7	7650	1076	503	9262	16884	11369	14950	8509	4357	116	438	6177	646	8479	641	4923	3582	3980	21203	30	9871	3973	7	7650	1076	503	9262	16884	11369	14950	6058
1.0419	0.2137	0.0000	0.5887	0.0000	0.0318	0.3837	1.1359	0.8113	1.0749	0.3336	0.3363	0.1132	0.1137	0.1244	0.0389	0.2598	0.0912	0.1320	0.0961	0.1421	1.1205	0.0488	1.0419	0.2137	0.0000	0.5887	0.0000	0.0318	0.3837	1.1359	0.8113	1.0749	0.3336
1013360000	207891758	0	572520000	0	30943000	373185000	1104750000	789085000	1045395000	324450000	327055000	110080123	110559816	120998421	37841044	252690000	88653625	128395000	93454696	138180000	1089750000	47445962	1013360000	207891758	0	572520000	0	30943000	373185000	1104750000	789085000	1045395000	324450000
0.94839741	0.26522619	0.00006528	0.63421242	0.05979503	0.04817547	0.54618448	1.31069260	0.90012403	1.08698348	0.41618252	0.42231869	0.13055682	0.22814805	0.20278739	0.04295320	0.39108297	0.12745610	0.13209087	0.19446439	0.24169332	1.37538351	0.08466610	0.94839741	0.26522619	0.00006528	0.63421242	0.05979503	0.04817547	0.54618448	1.31069260	0.90012403	1.08698348	0.41618252
14529	4063	1	9716	916	738	8367	20079	13789	16652	6376	6470	2000	3495	3107	658	5991	1953	2024	2979	3703	21070	1297	14529	4063	1	9716	916	738	8367	20079	13789	16652	6376
RWJ675605	RWJ675881	RWJ675946	RWJ675948	RWJ676061	RWJ676085	RWJ676137	RWJ676139	RWJ676431	RWJ676432	RWJ676657	RWJ676639	RWJ674817	RWJ674855	RWJ674855	RWJ675104	RWJ675260	RWJ675261	RWJ675266	RWJ675366	RWJ675369	RWJ675430	RWJ675578	RWJ675605	RWJ675881	RWJ675946	RWJ675948	RWJ676061	RWJ676085	RWJ676137	RWJ676139	RWJ676431	RWJ676432	RWJ67657

AVAA         (ASST)	RWJ676639	6470	0.42231869	327055000	0.3363	4357	0.27706591	109160000	0.0985
4448         0.87879790         104735944         0.10775         122         0.00775510         5541271           10319         1.00000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.00000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.0000000         1.00000000         1.00000000         1.00000000         1.0000000	No treatment	3891	0.25396566	97657703	0.1004	6091	0.38733268	109336609	0.0987
15319         L00000000         977295000         1,0000         15726         1,00000000         1,107900000           1958         0.44211577         0         0         0,00000000         0         0           1958         56         0.002353293         454796         0,00000         0         0           2000         1313         0.7842315         2550437         0,002500         0         0           2044         1313         0.7842315         8530437         0,002500         1,00000         0           2058         138         2,00073823         454796         0,0028         674         44550472         445508           2058         138         1,364774         3702,244         1,0028         740         5,8456427         4456049           2058         1,364774         3702,244         1,0028         1,00000         0         1,00000         0           2058         1,364774         3702,244         3,702         1,00000         0	AA	4348	0.28379790	104735084	0.1077	122	0.00775810	5341271	0.0048
1001         738         0.44211577         0         0.00000         0         0.00000000         0           158         6.0         0.000000000         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0           158         0.0         0.000000000         0.000000         0.0         0.0000000         0           2190         1.13         0.078642715         2.850487         0.02366         5485         4,1266472         8554661           2244         1.12         0.0073232         0.00000         0.00000         1.10644734         4555060           2248         2.89         1.73612774         3.270225         1.06000         0.00000         0           2258         2.89         1.73612774         3.270225         1.06000         0         0         0.00000           2258         2.80         0.0732774         3.70225         1.0648         0.013660         0	ΛΛ/3a	15319	1.000000000	972595000	1.0000	15726	1.00000000	1107900000	1.0000
1958         0         0,0000         0         0,0000         0           1968         6         0,00000000         0         0,0000000         0         0           1969         1345         0,033532323         2,85940         0,00148         211         0,104641734         44550508           2024         1313         0,78642713         2,850437         0,0028         67         0,46525006         1300640           2024         12         0,40738223         2,85940         0,0028         67         0,46525006         1300640           2028         2889         1,73612774         32,00223         1,10830         7460         5,852508         1300640           2038         588         56         0,3462279         0,0028         67         0,4664724         140070           2039         1,18         0,004908         0,0002         0,000         0         0,004000         0           2035         1,18         0,004908         0,0133         0,0149         31         0,004000         0         0           2035         1,19         0,014908         0,0149         31         0,01494         31         0,0441114         4455071	RWJ351001	738	0.44211577	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
56         0.0.1353.2023         45470%         0.0.148         211         0.1664/174         455068           2090         1313         0.78642715         2.8366477         0.20366         3483         4.3564722         8524671           2244         12         0.0073823         85949         0.0028         67         0.052900         1300400           2258         28.99         1.7361274         32702345         1.0680         7460         5.8456482         149772225           2258         28.90         1.73612774         32702325         1.0680         7460         5.8456482         140772225           2258         28.00         1.1388240         0.50702         787         0.64227482         149772225           2258         1.96         0.016489         0.01836         7.7         0.6422748         174082           250.5         1.96         0.01856         0.01856         0.01856         0.01856         0.01856           250.5         1.96         0.01856         0.01856         0.01449         3.1         0.046000000         0           250.5         1.96         0.01856         0.01449         1.89         0.014495         1.81583         0.01449 <tr< th=""><th>RWJ351958</th><th>0</th><th>0.000000000</th><th>0</th><th>0.0000</th><th>0</th><th>0.00000000</th><th>0</th><th>0.0000</th></tr<>	RWJ351958	0	0.000000000	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
1219         0.78642715         28506477         0.0266         5485         4.3264722         8524671           2024         1.2         0.007845223         8.8949         1.0028         6.7         0.05259066         1300640           2028         2.899         1.7361274         32702335         1.0629         7467         6.6108861         14977225           513         1.2         0.07045068         2.574279         0.0587         75         0.62108861         14977225           513         1.18         0.07045068         2.574279         0.03816473         2.54706         10745062           513         1.18         0.07045068         2.574279         0.0600000         0         0         0.0600000         0           505         1.2         0.01157725         0.0000         0         0.000000         0         0         0.000000         0           265         1.2         0.01157724         0         0.00000         1.25         0.0149143         847186         1.04749143         847186           265         1.2         0.01576841         0         0.00000         0         0.000000         0         0.0149143         847186         1.0475324         1.852357 <th>DMSO</th> <th>99</th> <th>0.03353293</th> <th>454796</th> <th>0.0148</th> <th>211</th> <th>0.16644754</th> <th>4455058</th> <th>0.1626</th>	DMSO	99	0.03353293	454796	0.0148	211	0.16644754	4455058	0.1626
2244         112         0.00738823         8.9949         0.0028         67         0.0555006         130640           2028         2.895         1.75612774         3.700235         1.0620         7460         5.88456482         140772253           558         6.262         0.3462773         1.188240         0.10620         787         0.04202745         1974308           5131         118         0.07045808         2.37429         0.0837         57         0.04000000         0           5923         1.36         0.07045808         2.37429         0.0837         57         0.04000000         0           5935         1.36         0.07045808         2.00000         0         0.0000         0         0           5935         1.36         0.0157648         0         0.0000         0	RWJ352190	1313	0.78642715	28506437	0.9266	5485	4.32684722	85245671	3.1115
5628         2899         1.73612774         32702235         1.0630         7460         5.88456482         149772223           3289         1.73612774         3.2702235         1.083240         0.5702         777         0.62108861         10743822           3213         118         0.07043808         2574279         0.05702         77         0.02010366         0           5923         138         0.01137725         0.0133         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           5055         19         0.01137725         0         0.0000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           5957         19         0.01137725         0         0.01040         31         0.0000000         0         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0	RWJ352244	12	0.00738523	85949	0.0028	19	0.05259006	1300640	0.0475
9258         562         0.33632755         11388240         0.3702         787         0.62108861         10743082           9313         118         0.07045908         2574729         0.0837         57         0.0452243         2584708           9323         126         0.07045908         2104648         0.01033         0.0103         0         0           2503         126         0.01137723         0         0.01040         31         0.02419143         847186         0           2677         3         0.01157048         0         0.00000         0         0.0000000         0           2677         3         0.01157048         0         0.0100         0         0.0000000         0           2677         3         0.01157048         0         0.0100         0         0.0000000         0           2674         16         0.01039020         0         0.0100         225         0.1749145         847186         87186           2684         16         0.01039020         0         0.0100         0.1749145         847186         87186           2684         17         0.01039020         0         0.0000         0         0.013339469	RWJ352628	2899	1.73612774	32703235	1.0630	7460	5.88456482	149772525	5.4668
5131         118         0.07045908         2574279         0.0837         57         0.0452745         2584708           5923         136         0.08163673         410648         0.01133         0         0.0000000         0           5924         13         0.01918732         410648         0.0133         0         0.0000000         0           255         19         0.00137821         410648         0.01000         223         0.1749143         847186           2477         33         0.01976048         0         0.0000         225         0.1749143         847186           3442         16         0.00015844         0         0.0000         225         0.1749143         847186           3442         16         0.00015844         0         0.0000         496         0.3917005         896327           3442         16         0.00015844         0         0.0000         0         0.01739405         8768227         87895           2554         1         0.00015940         0         0.0000         0         0.3335460         874996         874996           2574         2         0.012949         10.0000         0         0.0000 <t< th=""><th>RWJ353258</th><th>562</th><th>0.33632735</th><th>11388240</th><th>0.3702</th><th>787</th><th>0.62108861</th><th>10743082</th><th>0.3921</th></t<>	RWJ353258	562	0.33632735	11388240	0.3702	787	0.62108861	10743082	0.3921
592         136         0.08163672         410648         0.0133         0         0.0000000         0           2035         19         0.01137725         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0         0           2867         19         0.01137725         0         0.0000         2.5         0.02419145         547186         0           2867         33         0.01976048         0         0.0000         2.5         0.07419145         5273879         87186           4442         16         0.00078044         0         0.0000         496         0.0441915         5223879         87186           544         26         0.01526886         459801         0.01090         42         0.04339460         1819533         8768           524         26         0.01256886         459801         0.01090         42         0.04339460         1819533         8768           524         26         0.01297465         82062         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0           524         26         0.0129640         827280         0.0204         10.79         0.02600000         0         0.0000000         0	RWJ355131	118	0.07045908	2574279	0.0837	57	0.04522745	2584708	0.0943
2005         19         0.01137725         0         0.0000         0         0.00000000         0           2867         3         0.00135981         431883         0.0140         31         0.00419143         847186         0           4347         16         0.00175648         0         0.0000         223         0.0149143         522859         0           4342         16         0.0197644         0         0.0000         42         0.33177045         8968237         0           4342         16         0.01556886         45801         0.01000         42         0.33177045         8968237         0           5264         1         0.01039020         0         0.0000         42         0.0333849         1605         6.0533849         1605         6.0533849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0333849         1605         6.0338849         1605         6.03338	RWJ355923	136	0.08163673	410648	0.0133	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
2867         33         0.00159681         431883         0.0140         31         0.02419143         847186         947186           4477         33         0.01976648         0         0.0000         225         0.1749145         523379         871869           44342         16         0.00978044         0         0.0000         496         0.139127005         8966227         8966227           4544         1         0.01556886         459801         0.01049         189         0.1333469         1605338         896627           5264         1         0.0127405         82062         0.0200         0.000         0         0.1333469         574996         749996 <td< th=""><th>RWJ356205</th><th>19</th><th>0.01137725</th><th>0</th><th>0.0000</th><th>0</th><th>0.00000000</th><th>0</th><th>0.0000</th></td<>	RWJ356205	19	0.01137725	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
5477         33         0.01976048         0         0.0000         225         0.1749145         5223879           5442         16         0.00978044         0         0.0000         496         0.39127005         8966327           5442         16         0.00978044         0         0.0000         496         0.39127005         8966327           5448         26         0.01039920         0         0.0000         42         0.03339469         1605538           5246         1         0.00039920         0         0.0000         0         0.0000         0           5271         0         0.00159686         0         0.0000         0         0.0000         0         0           5348         26         0.01556886         0         0.0000         0         0.0000         0         0.000000         0           5224         202         0.12095808         627280         0.0204         1079         0.5814308         14326715         0           5224         202         0.1209541         0.0000         0         0.0000         0         0.001114         0           578         202         0.1209541         0.0000         0	RWJ382867	33	0.00159681	431883	0.0140	31	0.02419143	847186	0.0309
4342         16         0.00978044         0         0.0000         496         0.39127005         896527           4984         26         0.01556886         459801         0.0149         189         0.139127005         1819533           5264         1         0.01039920         0         0.0000         42         0.033469         1605538           5268         2.2         0.01297405         82062         0.0000         42         0.033469         1605538           5271         0.0         0.00000000         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5271         0         0.01556886         0         0         0.0000         0         0         0           5271         0         0.01556886         0         0         0.0000         0	RWJ395477	33	0.01976048	0	0.0000	225	0.17749145	5223879	0.1907
4984         26         0.01556886         459801         0.0149         189         0.1493577         1819533           2264         1         0.00039920         0         0.0000         42         0.01339469         1605538         1605538           2568         2.2         0.01927405         82062         0.0000         0         0.04000000         0         0.04000000         0           2571         0         0.01556886         0         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.00000000         0         0.000000000         0         0.000000000	RWJ414342	16	0.00978044	0	0.0000	496	0.39127005	8966327	0.3273
5264         1         0.00039920         0         0.0000         42         0.0333469         160538         160538           5268         22         0.01297405         82062         0.0027         311         0.24506968         5749996         5749996           5271         0         0.00000000         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5348         26         0.01556886         0         0         0.0000         0         0.000000         0         0.000000         0         0.000000         0         0.000000         0         0.000000         0         0.000000         0         0.00017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.000000         0         0.00017540         0         0.00017540         0         0.00017540         0         0.00017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540         0         0.0017540	RWJ414984	26	0.01556886	459801	0.0149	189	0.14935577	1819533	0.0664
5268         22         0.01297405         82062         0.0027         311         0.24566968         5749996         749996           5271         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5348         26         0.01556886         0         0.0000         0         0.000000         0           5244         202         0.12095808         627280         0.0204         1079         0.85143308         14326715           7228         3         0.0179641         0         0.0000         4         0.00315540         101114         101114           7228         3         0.0177645         0         0.0000         4         0.00315540         101114         101114           73709         1310         0.78423154         24382455         0.7926         3249         2.56323955         75834631         101114           7860         0.0177645         0         0.0010         425         0.33526164         8880858         1044545           8440         7         0.00419167         48154         0.0016         5         0.00420720         1704545         17045454           8436         1215         0.727	RWJ425264	1	0.00039920	0	0.0000	42	0.03339469	1605538	0.0586
5271         0         0.00000000         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5348         26         0.01556886         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5224         202         0.1205808         627280         0.0204         1079         0.85143308         14326715           7228         3         0.00179641         0         0.0000         4         0.0315540         101114           7228         3         0.00179641         0         0.0000         4         0.0315540         101114           7780         1310         0.78423154         24382455         0.7926         3249         2.56223955         7883681           7880         20         0.01177645         0         0.0000         425         0.3526164         8880858           7880         9         0.00538922         37140         0.0016         5         0.00420720         174545           7440         7         0.00419167         788349         0.0192         0.000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0         0.00000000         0.00000000         0.0000000         0 <th>RWJ425268</th> <th>22</th> <th>0.01297405</th> <th>82062</th> <th>0.0027</th> <th>311</th> <th>0.24506968</th> <th>5749996</th> <th>0.2099</th>	RWJ425268	22	0.01297405	82062	0.0027	311	0.24506968	5749996	0.2099
5348         26         0.01556886         0         0.0000         0         0.0000000         0           5224         202         0.12095808         627280         0.0204         1079         0.85143308         14326715         0           7228         3         0.00179641         0         0.0000         4         0.00315540         101114         0           7228         1310         0.78423154         24382455         0.7926         3249         2.56223955         75834631         0           7860         20         0.01177645         0         0.0000         425         0.56323955         75834631         0           3860         9         0.0177645         0.0010         0.0010         425         0.256323955         744545         1741545         1741545         1741545         1741545         1741545         0.00420720         1741545         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.00420720         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.004204545         0.00420454         0.	RWJ425271	0	0.000000000	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
5224         202         0.12095808         627280         0.0204         1079         0.85143308         14326715         Control 14326715         10114         Control 14326715         101114         Control 14326715         1022433245         1022433245         1022433245         1022440         1022440         1022440         1022440         1022440         1022440         1022440         102440         10244445         10244445         10244445         10244445         1024444         10244445         10244444         10244444         10244444         10244444         10244444	RWJ425348	26	0.01556886	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
7228         3         0.00179641         0         0.0000         4         0.00315540         101114         101114           3709         1310         0.78423154         24382455         0.7926         3249         2.56323955         75834631         75834631           9780         20         0.01177645         0         0.0000         425         0.33526164         8880858         7880858           3860         9         0.00538922         37140         0.0016         5         0.00420720         2144545         170177           4545         70         0.04191617         589594         0.0192         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           5436         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0	RWJ445224	202	0.12095808	627280	0.0204	1079	0.85143308	14326715	0.5229
3709         1310         0.78423154         24382455         0.7926         3249         2.56323955         75834631         PR           9780         20         0.01177645         0         0.0000         425         0.33526164         8880858         8880858           3860         9         0.00538922         37140         0.0012         134         0.10570602         2144545         2144545           4545         70         0.0419161         589594         0.0192         0         0.0000000         0         0.0000000         0           4545         70         0.04191617         589594         0.0192         0         0         0.0000000         0         0         0.0000000         0           4545         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0	RWJ447228	8	0.00179641	0	0.0000	4	0.00315540	101114	0.0037
9780         20         0.01177645         0         0.0000         425         0.33526164         8880858         880858           3860         9         0.00538922         37140         0.0012         134         0.10570602         2144545         2144545           2440         7         0.00419162         48154         0.0016         5         0.00420720         170177         0.014545           4545         70         0.04191617         589594         0.0192         0         0.0000000         0         0           4545         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           456         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         0         0.04049435         923625         0           100         0.05988024         1264807         0.0411         51         0.04049435         923625         0           1670         1.00000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.00000000         27396787         0	RWJ553709	1310	0.78423154	24382455	0.7926	3249	2.56323955	75834631	2.7680
3860         9         0.00538922         37140         0.0012         134         0.10570602         2144545         7           2440         7         0.00419162         48154         0.0016         5         0.00420720         170177         170177           4545         70         0.04191617         589594         0.0192         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           5436         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           4455         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         51         0.04049435         923625         923625           100         1.0000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.00000000         27396787         1	RWJ659780	20	0.01177645	0	0.0000	425	0.33526164	8880858	0.3242
2440         7         0.00419162         48154         0.0016         5         0.00420720         170177         70           4545         70         0.04191617         589594         0.0192         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           5436         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0         0           4456         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         0         0.04049435         923625           100         0.05988024         1264807         0.0411         51         0.04049435         923625           1670         1.0000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.0000000         27396787	RWJ663860	6	0.00538922	37140	0.0012	134	0.10570602	2144545	0.0783
4545         70         0.04191617         \$89594         0.0192         0         0.00000000         0           5436         1215         0.72774451         7568849         0.2460         0         0         0.0000000         0           timent         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         51         0.04049435         923625           1670         1.0000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.0000000         27396787	RWJ662440	7	0.00419162	48154	0.0016	S	0.00420720	170177	0.0062
5436         1215         0.72774451         758849         0.2460         0         0.00000000         0           timent         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         51         0.04049435         923625           100         0.05988024         1264807         0.0411         51         0.04049435         923625           1670         1.0000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.0000000         27396787	RWJ664545	70	0.04191617	589594	0.0192	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
timent         1145         0.68542914         6979814         0.2269         not done         not done         not done         923625           100         0.05988024         1264807         0.0411         51         0.04049435         923625           1670         1.00000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.00000000         27396787	RWJ665436	1215	0.72774451	7568849	0.2460	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
100         0.05988024         1264807         0.0411         51         0.04049435         923625           1670         1.00000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.0000000         27396787	no Treatment	1145	0.68542914	6979814	0.2269	not done			
1670         1.00000000         30764293         1.0000         1268         1.00000000         27396787	AA	100	0.05988024	1264807	0.0411	51	0.04049435	923625	0.0337
	AA/3a	1670	1.000000000	30764293	1.0000	1268	1.00000000	27396787	1.0000

RWJ665588	43	0.00510815	706614	0.0055	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	
RWJ665862	7	0.00079815	102445	0.0008	0	0.000000000	0	0.0000	1
RWJ666167	46	0.00546732	0	0.0000	46	0.00548446	818478	0.0044	
RWJ666168	5	0.00059861	284777	0.0022	32	0.00385502	2309043	0.0124	
RWJ666205	258	0.03092825	4009395	0.0312	391	0.04665766	14340307	0.0769	
RWJ666213	62	0.00742278	782261	0.0061	112	0.01335347	2792473	0.0150	
RWJ667045	36	0.00431000	312039	0.0024	2	0.00027820	1731575	0.0093	
RWJ667046	59	0.00702371	397711	0.0031	103	0.01232017	3561761	0.0191	1
RWJ667069	22	0.00267380	770128	0.0060	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	
RWJ669182	77	0.00925852	1631067	0.0127	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	
RWJ669327	129	0.01540426	997629	0.0078	86	0.01164454	4138261	0.0222	
RWJ670804	2386	0.28565728	20866647	0.1625	2594	0.30931563	61161468	0.3280	
RWJ670908	172	0.02063213	625299	0.0049	133	0.01589699	3578458	0.0192	
RWJ670984	∞	0.00099769	394948	0.0031	530	0.06319053	16678849	0.0894	
RWJ671232	17	0.00207519	0	0.0000	53	0.00627931	2270954	0.0122	
RWJ672667	11	0.00127704	0	0.0000	36	0.00433193	2287281	0.0123	
RWJ672932	2	0.00023944	0	0.0000	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	
RWJ672934	174	0.02087158	1451727	0.0113	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	
RWJ673313	80	0.00961769	940367	0.0073	333	0.03970273	5586343	0.0300	
RWJ673515	11886	1.42305850	223646667	1.7415	10331	1.23173834	309900000	1.6618	
RWJ673829	545	0.06524862	5849381	0.0455	404	0.04820761	6738305	0.0361	
RWJ673830	10	0.00115732	315367	0.0025	35	0.00421270	3072013	0.0165	
RWJ674239	2473	0.29603320	80676667	0.6282	4209	0.50182815	143916667	0.7718	
RWJ674240	∞	0.00091787	233687	0.0018	9	0.00071536	0	0.0000	
RWJ674241	1	0.00007981	1309298	0.0102	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000	_
RWJ674320	0	0.00003991	0	0.0000	0	0.000000000	0	0.0000	
No treatment	7653	0.91619443	26272707	0.2046	12050	1.43665050	74453588	0.3993	
AA	15	0.00175593	0	0.0000	210	0.02503776	3777945	0.0203	
AA/3a	8353	1.000000000	128424304	1.0000	8387	1.000000000	186480000	1.0000	
RWJ355923	7319	0.91843393	387695000	1.0342	5436	1.07644321	437495000	0.9520	
RWJ664545	6620	0.83065629	333205000	0.8889	4767	0.94395485	397435000	0.8649	
RWJ353709	6217	0.78014807	337920000	0.9014	5013	0.99277156	437235000	0.9515	
reference cmpd	5934	0.74463546	363935000	0.9708	4122	0.81621943	348135000	0.7576	

# CEN5218WOPCT

JNJ18157698	10447	1.31089221	382680000	1.0208	8069	1.36805624	560475000	1.2196
JNJ5226780	10963	1.37570586	296920000	0.7921	5679	1.12456679	463525000	1.0087
JNJ7830433	1766	0.22160873	162790000	0.4343	2184	0.43241905	189875000	0.4132
JNJ8706646	2914	0.36566696	230965000	0.6161	2776	0.54975740	125125000	0.2723
JNJ8710481	3600	0.45175053	276080000	0.7365	4121	0.81612041	294665000	0.6412
JNJ8710481	1977	0.24808633	164760000	0.4395	2266	0.44865828	152060000	0.3309
JNJ10148307	9964.5	1.25040783	363855000	0.9706	9728	1.92642836	635655000	1.3832
JNJ10164830	2536.5	0.31829590	179185000	0.4780	2397	0.47460145	150600000	0.3277
JNJ10164895	5706.5	0.71608734	319930000	0.8534	9609	1.00920883	341360000	0.7428
JNJ10172058	4645.5	0.58294642	257295000	0.6864	4507	0.89256362	312605000	0.6803
JNJ10178727	2892.5	0.36296900	213165000	0.5686	3043	0.60253490	269570000	0.5866
JNJ10179026	2460.5	0.30875894	203350000	0.5425	2410	0.47727498	209795000	0.4565
JNJ10179130	4783	0.60020078	306085000	0.8165	4556	0.90226755	326475000	0.7104
JNJ10182562	6916.5	0.86792571	377885000	1.0080	4504	0.89196950	365090000	0.7945
JNJ10182562	7370.5	0.92489647	365075000	0.9739	5300	1.04950985	399265000	0.8688
JNJ10184655	10533	1.32174677	475250000	1.2678	5186	1.02693336	404710000	0.8807
JNJ10222784	3513	0.44083323	242750000	0.6476	2522	0.49945539	214575000	0.4669
No Treatment	not done				not done			
AA	not donc				not done			
AA/3a	6962	1.000000000	374870000	1.0000	5050	1.00000000	459540000	1.0000
JNJ10222784	563	0.31250000	57351132	0.3295	1744	0.03386884	165365000	1.1010
JNJ10222927	158	0.08777778	14786632	0.0850	83	0.00161234	14201404	0.0946
JNJ10231273	3	0.00166667	0	0.0000	4	0.00007770	28439	0.0002
JNJ10259847	5	0.00277778	0	0.0000	10	0.00019426	0	0.0000
JNJ10259847	15	0.00805556	548982	0.0032	0	0.00000000	0	0.0000
JNJ17154215	24	0.01305556	689535	0.0040	11	0.00021368	0	0.0000
JNJ17154215	94	0.05194444	11142426	0.0640	12	0.00022340	1767033	0.0118
JNJ17157659	15	0.00805556	0	0.0000	21	0.00039823	4567590	0.0304
JNJ17163042	33	0.01805556	2188847	0.0126	69	0.00134038	13689421	0.0911
JNJ10166565	4	0.00194444	0	0.0000	3	0.00005828	291660	0.0019
JNJ17174664	88	0.04888889	7121122	0.0409	399	0.00774117	65100086	0.4335
JNJ17187027	11	0.00583333	1073763	0.0062	5	0.00008742	0	0.0000
JNJ17187053	8	0.00444444	0	0.0000	6	0.00016512	0	0.0000

CEN5218WOPCT

107

JNJ17193774	109	0.06027778	15714170	0.0903	136	0.00263219	15725984	0.1047
JNJ17200976	5	0.00250000	125443	0.0007	5	0.00009713	0	0.0000
JNJ17205955	20	0.01083333	3135653	0.0180	~	0.00015541	0	0.0000
JNJ17205955	6	0.00472222	72387	0.0004	17	0.00033024	736311	0.0049
JNJ17205994	9	0.00305556	644015	0.0037	4	0.000007770	0	0.0000
JNJ17226703	77	0.04277778	12632849	0.0726	28	0.00054392	9312311	0.0620
JNJ17982133	14	0.00750000	887585	0.0051	1	0.00001943	52047	0.0003
JNJ17989049	23	0.01277778	2117429	0.0122	13	0.00024282	0	0.0000
No Treatment	not done				432	0.00838222	42987388	0.2862
AA	147	0.08138889	20330009	0.1168	∞	0.00014569	87206	0.0006
AA/3a	1800	1.000000000	174052346	1.0000	1478	0.02870158	150190000	1.0000

CEN5218WOPCT

Table V: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the differentiation and proliferation of human embryonic stem cells.

Proliferative Resp	Proliferative Response - Strong Hits	50X17 Expression - Strong Hits	ı - Strong Hits	HNF3  6 Expression - Strong Hits	n - Strong Hits
Compound name	Fold over Wht 3a/A4 control Compound name Fold over Wht 3a/A4 control Compound name Fold over Wrt 3a/A4 control	Compound name	Fold over Wint 3a/AA control	Compound name	Fold over Wint 3a:AA contro
RVVJ352628	5.8846	RVVJ673515	1,7415	RvvJ352628	5.4668
RWJ352190	4.3268	JNJ10184655	1.2678	RWJ352190	3.1115
RWJ553709	2.5632	SOX17 Expression - Moderate Hits	ı - Moderate Hits	RWJ553709	2.7680
JNJ10148307	1.9264	RWJ676139	1.1359	RWJ673515	1.6618
RWJ673515	1.4231	RWJ675430	1.1205	JNJ10148307	1.3832
JNJ5226780	1.3757	RWJ676432	1.0749	JNJ18157698	1.2196
NVJ675430	1.3754	RWJ352628	1.0630	HNF3b Expression	HNF3b Expression - Moderate Hits
JNJ18157698	1.3681	RWJ675605	1.0419	RVVJ675430	1.1562
JNJ10184655	1.3217	RWJ365923	1.0342	JNJ10222784	1.1010
2WJ676139	1.3107	JNJ18157698	1.0208	JNJ5226780	1.0087
roliferative Resp	Proliferative Response - Moderate Hits	JNJ10182562	1.0080	RWJ355923	0.9520
INJ5226780	1,1246	reference cmpd	0.9708	RvvJ353709	0.9515
RWJ676432	1.0870	JNJ10148307	0.9706	RwJ676139	0.9499
RWJ355923	1.0764	RWJ352190	0.9266	JNJ10184655	0.8807
RWJ676139	1.0736	RWJ353709	0.9014	JNJ10182562	0.8688
JNJ10182562	1.0495	RWJ664545	0.8889	RWJ664545	0.8649
JNJ10184655	1.0269	JNJ10164895	0.8534	RWJ674239	0.7718
JNJ10164895	1.0092	JNJ10179130	0.8165	RwJ676432	0.7711
RWJ353709	0.9928	RWJ676431	0.8113	reference cmpd	0.7575
RWJ675605	0.9484	RWJ553709	0.7926	JNJ10164895	0.7428
RWJ664545	0.9440	JNU5226780	0.7921	JNJ10179130	0.7104
JNJ10182562	0.9249	JNJ8710481	0.7365	JNJ10172058	0.8803
JNJ10179130	0.9023	JNU26533156	0.7189	JNJ8710481	0.6412
RWJ676431	0.9001	JNJ10172058	0.6864	JNJ10178727	0.5866
JNJ10172058	0.8926	JNJ10222784	0.6476		
RWJ445224	0.8514	RWJ674239	0.6282		
eference cmpd	0.8162	JNJ8706646	0.6161		
JNJ8710481	0.8161	RWJ675948	0.5887		
JNJ26533156	0.7992	JNJ10178727	0.5686		
RWJ352190	0.7864				
2W/JE53709	0.7842				
2WJ665436	0.7277				
RWJ675948	0.6342				
2WJ353258	0.6211				
JNJ10178727	0.6025				

Table VI: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the proliferation of human embryonic stem cells.

JNJ number	Raw Data	Average	S.D.	%_CV	% Control
conditioned medium	1.1348 1.0099 1.1092	1.0846	0.0660	6.1	116.5
no treatment	0.9344 0.5977 0.8454	0.7925	0.1745	22.0	85.2
AA/DMSO	0.3878 0.2434 0.2252	0.2855	0.0891	31.2	30.7
AA/Wnt3a/DMSO	0.6098 1.0804 0.7635	0.8179	0.2403	25.8	100.0
RWJ351001	0.3418 0.4276 0.5751	0.4482	0.1180	26.3	48.2
RWJ351958	0.1362 0.1531 0.1532	0.1475	0.0098	6.6	15.8
RWJ352190	1.3764 1.2753 1.3208	1.3242	0.0506	3.8	142.3
RWJ352244	0.6923 0.5994 0.6134	0.6350	0.0501	7.9	68.2
RWJ352628	1.7896 1.4721 2.1908	1.8175	0.3602	19.8	195.3
RWJ353258	1.7591 1.6274 1.6518	1.6794	0.0701	4.2	180.4
RWJ355131	0.3702 0.3193 0.3368	0.3421	0.0259	7.6	36.8
RWJ355923	0.5876 0.6384 0.9154	0.7138	0.1764	24.7	76.7
RWJ356205	0.3074 0.2328 0.2920	0.2774	0.0394	14.2	29.8
RWJ382867	0.1311 0.1245 0.1288	0.1281	0.0034	2.6	13.8
RWJ395477	0.1270 0.2778 0.1916	0.1988	0.0757	38.1	21.4
RWJ414342	0.2166 0.3062 0.2915	0.2714	0.0481	17.7	29.2
RWJ414984	0.4362 0.3728 0.2481	0.3524	0.0957	27.2	37.9
RWJ425264	0.1560 0.1481 0.1359	0.1467	0.0101	6.9	15.8
RWJ425268	0.2932 0.3883 0.6258	0.4358	0.1713	39.3	46.8
RWJ425271	0.1362 0.1479 0.1298	0.1380	0.0092	6.7	14.8
RWJ425348	0.2198 0.2159 0.2300	0.2219	0.0073	3.3	23.8
RWJ445224	0.7624 0.2705 0.2478	0.4269	0.2908	68.1	45.9
RWJ447228	0.1239 0.1233 0.1269	0.1247	0.0019	1.5	13.4
RWJ553709	0.1277 0.1254 0.6980	0.3170	0.3299		34.1
RWJ659780	0.2665 0.3215 0.2605	0.2828	0.0336	11.9	30.4
RWJ662440	0.2395 0.3235 0.1333	0.2321	0.0953	41.1	24.9
RWJ663860	0.2646 0.1873 0.1293	0.1937	0.0679	35.0	20.8
RWJ664545	0.3590 0.2790 0.1515	0.2632	0.1047	39.8	28.3
RWJ665436	0.4690 0.5805 0.3349	0.4615	0.1230	26.6	49.6
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average	S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	1.1525 1.1269 1.1140	1.1311	0.0196	1.7	71.0
no treatment	1.2057 1.2358 1.3132	1.2516	0.0555	4.4	78.6
AA/DMSO	0.2622 0.2073 0.2830		0.0391	15.6	15.8
AA/Wnt3a/DMSO	1.3943 1.7976 1.8000		0.2136	13.4	100.0
RWJ665588	0.1930 0.2223 0.2167		0.0156	7.4	13.2
RWJ665862	0.1757 0.1813 0.1835	0.1802	0.0040	2.2	11.3
RWJ666167	0.1473 0.1880 0.1732		0.0206	12.2	10.6
RWJ666168	0.1330 0.1362 0.1867		l	19.8	9.5
RWJ666205	0.8191 0.5493 0.6526		0.1361	20.2	42.3
RWJ666213	0.4008 0.2779 0.3869		0.0673	18.9	22.3
RWJ667045	0.1220 0.1248 0.1251		0.0017	1.4	7.8
RWJ667046	0.2883 0.3308 0.5503		0.1406	36.1	24.5
RWJ667069	0.2835 0.4024 0.5698		0.1438	34.4	26.3
RWJ669182	0.3704 0.6073 0.5280		0.1206	24.0	31.5
RWJ669327	0.2266 0.1815 0.2289	0.2123	0.0267	12.6	13.3

	•			
RWJ670804	1.0820 1.1862 1.1076	1.1253 0.0543	4.8	70.7
RWJ670908	0.3590 0.5457 0.6123	0.5057 0.1313	26.0	31.8
RWJ670984	0.2198 0.3564 0.3202	0.2988 0.0708	23.7	18.8
RWJ671232	0.2928 0.2920 0.3659	0.3169 0.0424	13.4	19.9
RWJ672667	0.3349 0.3013 0.3507	0.3290 0.0252	7.7	20.7
RWJ672932	0.1852 0.1924 0.2349	0.2042 0.0269	13.2	12.8
RWJ672934	0.2170 0.3003 0.1877	0.2350 0.0584	24.9	14.8
RWJ673313	0.3094 0.2515 0.1881	0.2497 0.0607	24.3	15.7
RWJ673515	1.8452 1.7710 1.5591	1.7251 0.1485	8.6	108.3
RWJ673829	0.7305 0.7067 0.6250	0.6874 0.0553	8.0	43.2
RWJ673830	0.2113 0.1800 0.1547	0.1820 0.0284	15.6	11.4
RWJ674239	1.5225 1.5912 0.1081	1.0739 0.8371	78.0	67.4
RWJ674240	0.4006 1.2807 0.1162	0.5992 0.6071	101.3	37.6
RWJ674241	0.1972 0.1839 0.1162	0.1658 0.0434	26.2	10.4
RWJ674320	0.1351 0.1318 0.1169	0.1279 0.0097	7.6	8.0
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	1.0568 1.0604	1.0586 0.0025	0.2	71.9
no treatment	1.1544 0.9576	1.0560 0.1392	13.2	71.7
AA only + DMSO	0.6329 0.8434	0.7382 0.1488	20.2	47.1
AA + Wnt3a + DMSO	1.2704 1.8669	1.4229 0.2960	20.8	100.0
RWJ674817	0.5617 0.2098	0.3858 0.2488	64.5	19.9
RWJ674855	0.6850 0.5853	0.6352 0.0705	11.1	39.2
RWJ674855	0.7496 0.9187	0.8342 0.1196	14.3	54.5
RWJ675104	0.2320 0.2124	0.2222 0.0139	6.2	7.3
RWJ675260	0.8079 1.4391	1.1235 0.4463	39.7	76.9
RWJ675261	0.8310 0.7318	0.7814 0.0701	9.0	50.5
RWJ675266	1.0646 1.1384	1.1015 0.0522	4.7	75.2
RWJ675366	0.6344 1.0400	0.8372 0.2868	34.3	54.8
no cells	0.1335 0.2070	0.1703 0.0520	30.5	3.3
RWJ675369	0.8643 0.4060	0.6352 0.3241	51.0	39.2
RWJ675430	1.7922 1.8533	1.8228 0.0432	2.4	130.9
RWJ675578	0.1914 0.2371	0.2143 0.0323	15.1	6.7
RWJ675605	1.8401 1.7563	1.7982 0.0593	3.3	129.0
RWJ675881	1.0301 1.0356	1.0329 0.0039	0.4	69.9
RWJ675946	0.1306 0.1338	0.1322 0.0023	1.7	0.3
RWJ675948	1.7143 1.6506	1.6825 0.0450	2.7	120.0
RWJ676061	0.4170 0.4956	0.4563 0.0556	12.2	25.4
RWJ676085	0.1772 0.2348	0.2060 0.0407	19.8	6.0
RWJ676137	1.0231 1.2392	1.1312 0.1528	13.5	77.5
RWJ676139	1.9718 2.0997	2.0358 0.0904	4.4	147.3
RWJ676431	1.5168 1.6872	1.6020 0.1205	7.5	113.8
RWJ676432	1.6935 1.9710	1.8323 0.1962	10.7	131.6
RWJ67657	1.2655 1.1829	1.2242 0.0584	4.8	84.7
RWJ676639	1.3481 1.3168	1.3325 0.0221	1.7	93.0
JNJ26511966	0.6444 0.7239	0.6842 0.0562	8.2	43.0
JNJ26511979	0.2046 0.3076	0.2561 0.0728	28.4	9.9
JNJ26512005	1.3627 1.0693	1.2160 0.2075	17.1	84.0
JNJ26533065	0.8722 0.9660	0.9191 0.0663	7.2	61.1
JNJ26533091	1.0332 0.4554	0.7443 0.4086	54.9	47.6
JNJ26533104	0.8775 0.7347	0.8061 0.1010		52.4
011020333104	10.0710 0.10-7	3.000 10.1010		, ∨∟.⊤

	1 7005 1 0000	اميين واحومييا	07.7	l 405 5
JNJ26533156	1.7865 1.2008	1.4937 0.4142		
JNJ26714181	0.2396 0.1584	0.1990 0.0574	28.9	5.5
JNJ26714194	0.8122 1.0827	0.9475 0.1913	20.2	63.3
JNJ26714207	0.1342 0.1363	0.1353 0.0015	1.1	0.6
JNJ26714220	1.0462 0.5838	0.8150 0.3270	40.1	53.1
JNJ26875563	0.4586 0.2903	0.3745 0.1190	31.8	19.0
JNJ22791671	0.1277 0.1402	0.1340 0.0088	6.6	0.5
JNJ26893438	0.1258 0.1324	0.1291 0.0047	3.6	0.1
JNJ26941226	0.1219 0.1216	0.1218 0.0002	0.2	-0.5
JNJ28572128	0.4223 0.4721	0.4472 0.0352	7.9	24.7
JNJ28850601	0.1514 0.1396	0.1455 0.0083	5.7	1.4
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	0.7423 0.7081	0.7252 0.0242	3.3	87.7
no treatment	0.4936 0.5689	0.5313 0.0532	10.0	59.8
AA only + DMSO	0.1433 0.1939	0.1686 0.0358	21.2	7.6
AA + Wnt3a + DMSO	0.6808 0.9406	0.8107 0.1837	22.7	100.0
JNJ17994873	0.2447 0.1331	0.1889 0.0789	41.8	10.6
JNJ17994899	0.1537 0.1302	0.1420 0.0166	11.7	3.8
no cells	0.1163 0.1147	0.1155 0.0011	1.0	0.0
JNJ17994912	0.2994 0.2592	0.2793 0.0284	10.2	23.6
JNJ17994925	0.1353 0.2121	0.1737 0.0543	31.3	8.4
JNJ180125	0.1267 0.1419	0.1343 0.0107	8.0	2.7
JNJ18014061	0.1376 0.1676	0.1526 0.0212	13.9	5.3
JNJ18014074	0.1134 0.1103	0.1119 0.0022	2.0	-0.5
JNJ18018338	0.1318 0.1478	0.1398 0.0113	8.1	3.5
JNJ18018351	0.2569 0.2124	0.2347 0.0315	13.4	17.1
JNJ18047991	0.2674 0.2636	0.2655 0.0027	1.0	21.6
JNJ18055726	0.4357 0.3467	0.3912 0.0629	16.1	39.7
JNJ18055726 JNJ18077800	0.1265 0.1588	0.1427 0.0228	16.0	3.9
	0.1662 0.2521	0.2092 0.0607	29.0	13.5
JNJ18157074 JNJ18157087	0.1596 0.1566	0.1581 0.0021	1.3	6.1
	0.2725 0.1636	0.2181 0.0770	35.3	14.8
JNJ18157646	1.2256 1.0636	1.1446 0.1146	10.0	148.0
JNJ18157711	0.1134 0.1070	0.1102 0.0045	4.1	-0.8
JNJ18157711	0.1134 0.1070	0.1482 0.0048	1.2	4.7
JNJ19363357	0.1469 0.1495			l
JNJ19369233		0.1146 0.0033	2.9	-0.1 5.1
JNJ19369246	0.1595 0.1422	0.1509 0.0122	8.1	5.1
JNJ19370026	1.0484 1.0749	1.0617 0.0187		136.1
JNJ19376240	0.3012 0.2347	0.2680 0.0470		21.9
JNJ19386042	0.1267 0.1510	0.1389 0.0172	12.4	3.4
JNJ19410833	1.1902 1.1487	1.1695 0.0293	2.5	151.6
JNJ19410859	0.6400 0.7076	0.6738 0.0478	7.1	80.3
JNJ19410872	0.1701 0.1752	0.1727 0.0036	2.1	8.2
JNJ19558929	0.3435 0.3488	0.3462 0.0037	1.1	33.2
JNJ19567314	0.4032 0.3548	0.3790 0.0342	9.0	37.9
JNJ19567327	0.1602 0.1502	0.1552 0.0071	4.6	5.7
JNJ19567340	0.1604 0.2079	0.1842 0.0336	18.2	9.9
JNJ19567405	0.1646 0.1592	0.1619 0.0038	2.4	6.7
JNJ19573541	0.1779 0.2273	0.2026 0.0349	17.2	12.5
JNJ19574867	0.1225 0.1443	0.1334 0.0154	11.6	2.6

	ı	1 1		ı
JNJ19574880	0.1300 0.1291	0.1296 0.0006		2.0
JNJ20948798	0.1263 0.1336	0.1300 0.0052	4.0	2.1
JNJ21192730	0.2778 0.1326	0.2052 0.1027	50.0	12.9
JNJ21194667	0.2569 0.1219	0.1894 0.0955	50.4	10.6
JNJ21196227	0.1640 0.1158	0.1399 0.0341	24.4	3.5
JNJ24843611	1.1486 0.8970	1.0228 0.1779	17.4	130.5
JNJ24843611	0.1358 0.1201	0.1280 0.0111	8.7	1.8
JNJ24326185	0.1257 0.1257	0.1257 0.0000	0.0	1.5
JNJ24843572	0.4676 0.4803	0.4740 0.0090	1.9	51.6
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	0.6935 0.7803	0.7369 0.0614	8.3	104.8
no treatment	0.4735 0.6069	0.5402 0.0943	17.5	71.5
AA only + DMSO	0.1428 0.1656	0.1542 0.0161	10.5	6.3
AA + Wnt3a + DMSO	0.5702 0.8468	0.7085 0.1956	27.6	100.0
JNJ24843585	0.1599 0.2380	0.1990 0.0552	27.8	13.8
JNJ25753520	0.1287 0.1244	0.1266 0.0030	2.4	1.6
no cells	0.1241 0.1100	0.1171 0.0100	8.5	0.0
JNJ25753403	0.1235 0.1152	0.1194 0.0059	4.9	0.4
JNJ25753403 JNJ25757173	0.1199 0.1278	0.1134 0.0056	4.5	1.1
JNJ25757173 JNJ25757173	0.1174 0.1162	0.1168 0.0008	0.7	-0.1
JNJ25757173 JNJ25757238	1.1100 0.9464	1.0282 0.1157	11.3	154.1
	0.1247 0.1115	0.1181 0.0093	7.9	0.2
JNJ25758707	0.2640 0.1688	0.2164 0.0673	31.1	16.8
JNJ25758785		0.1810 0.0711	39.3	10.8
JNJ25758850	0.2313 0.1307	0.8929 0.0409		
JNJ25758863	0.8639 0.9218		4.6	131.2
JNJ25873419	0.2540 0.2320	0.2430 0.0156	6.4	21.3
JNJ25887537	0.1809 0.3077	0.2443 0.0897	36.7	21.5
JNJ25900641	0.1892 0.1872	0.1882 0.0014	0.8	12.0
JNJ25900654	0.1967 0.2492	0.2230 0.0371	16.7	17.9
JNJ25900706	0.3346 0.1619	0.2483 0.1221	49.2	22.2
JNJ26047723	0.1106 0.1138	0.1122 0.0023	2.0	-0.8
JNJ26054912	0.1224 0.1445	0.1335 0.0156	11.7	2.8
JNJ26064571	0.1312 0.1270	0.1291 0.0030	2.3	2.0
JNJ26067626	0.1653 0.2114	0.1884 0.0326	17.3	12.0
JNJ26067652	0.1732 0.1467	0.1600 0.0187	11.7	7.2
JNJ26069901	0.1618 0.2754	0.2186 0.0803	36.7	17.2
JNJ26077883	1.0006 0.9631	0.9819 0.0265	2.7	146.2
JNJ26116922	0.6472 0.4319	0.5396 0.1522	28.2	71.4
JNJ26120601	0.1539 0.1469	0.1504 0.0049	3.3	5.6
JNJ26120614	0.1127 0.1309	0.1218 0.0129	10.6	0.8
JNJ26128726	0.6887 0.5860	0.6374 0.0726	11.4	88.0
JNJ26130403	0.1141 0.1094	0.1118 0.0033	3.0	-0.9
JNJ26134771	0.2774 0.1690	0.2232 0.0767	34.3	17.9
JNJ26150202	0.9482 1.1150	1.0316 0.1179	11.4	154.6
JNJ26153647	0.7687 0.6804	0.7246 0.0624	8.6	102.7
JNJ26158015	0.7125 0.3347	0.5236 0.2671	51. <b>0</b>	68.7
JNJ26158054	0.1446 0.1221	0.1334 0.0159	11.9	2.7
JNJ26158093	1.0968 1.3108	1.2038 0.1513	12.6	183.8
JNJ26158106	0.3167 0.3415	0.3291 0.0175	5.3	35.8

I	0.2223 0.2930	l ^ 2577	ام محمما	101	ا موه ا
JNJ26170794			0.0500		
JNJ26170820	0.1265 0.1236		0.0021	1.6	1.3
JNJ26170833	1.1940 0.9431		0.1774	16.6	160.9
JNJ26177086	1.0689 0.6879		0.2694	30.7	128.7
JNJ26177762	1.0444 0.7603		0.2009	22.3	132.8
JNJ26184457	0.1443 0.1209		0.0165	12.5	2.6
JNJ26219050	0.1152 0.1309	0.1231	0.0111	9.0	1.0
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average	S.D.		% Control
conditioned medium	0.7590 0.7451		0.0098	1.3	98.0
no treatment	0.5687 0.4490	0.5089	0.0846	16.6	60.4
AA only + DMSO	0.1988 0.1522	0.1755	0.0330	18.8	8.9
AA + Wnt3a + DMSO	0.6837 0.8460	0.7649	0.1148	15.0	100.0
JNJ26219063	0.1911 0.1101	0.1506	0.0573	38.0	5.0
JNJ26220454	0.2772 0.1151	0.1962	0.1146	58.4	12.1
no cells	0.1278 0.1084	0.1181	0.0137	11.6	0.0
JNJ26241774	0.1443 0.2120	0.1782	0.0479	26.9	9.3
JNJ26241917	0.4413 0.2238	0.3326	0.1538	46.2	33.2
JNJ26243204	0.1098 0.1085	0.1092	0.0009	0.8	-1.4
JNJ26247143	0.1389 0.2147	0.1768	0.0536	30.3	9.1
JNJ26248729	0.1852 0.1342	0.1597	0.0361	22.6	6.4
JNJ26261105	0.1114 0.1295	0.1205	0.0128	10.6	0.4
JNJ26361712	0.5375 0.6158	0.5767	0.0554	9.6	70.9
JNJ26361725	0.1259 0.1441	0.1350	0.0129	9.5	2.6
JNJ26366730	0.1206 0.1312	0.1259	0.0075	6.0	1.2
JNJ26367991	0.2269 0.2857	0.2563	0.0416	16.2	21.4
JNJ26367991	0.1140 0.1079	0.1110	0.0043	3.9	-1.1
JNJ26399906	0.9589 0.8868	0.9229	0.0510	5.5	124.4
JNJ26399906	1.0442 0.9622	1.0032	0.0580	5.8	136.8
JNJ26399945	0.1961 0.1735		0.0160	8.6	10.3
JNJ26399971	0.5732 0.5216	0.5474	0.0365	6.7	66.4
JNJ26399984	0.1273 0.1217	0.1245	0.0040	3.2	1.0
JNJ26399997	0.5932 0.6671	0.6302	0.0523	8.3	79.2
JNJ26400049	0.1444 0.1368		0.0054	3.8	3.5
JNJ26483197	1.0786 1.0891		0.0074	0.7	149.3
JNJ26483310	0.5418 0.2338		0.2178	56.2	41.7
JNJ26483223	0.1268 0.2052		0.0554	33.4	7.4
JNJ26483236	0.1169 0.1184		0.0011	0.9	-0.1
JNJ26483249	0.8618 1.0400		0.1260	13.3	128.8
JNJ26483249	0.8430 1.0187		0.1242	13.3	125.7
JNJ26483262	0.3659 0.3168		0.0347	10.2	34.5
JNJ26511901	0.9184 0.8116		0.0755	8.7	115.5
JNJ26511927	0.2384 0.3156		0.0546	19.7	24.6
JNJ26511953	0.2297 0.1469		0.0585	31.1	10.9
RWJ67694	0.1955 0.1256		0.0494	30.8	6.6
RWJ676940	0.1658 0.1704		0.0033	1.9	7.7
RWJ677545	0.1399 0.1303		0.0068	5.0	2.6
RWJ678986	0.1234 0.1236		0.0001	0.1	0.8
RWJ680665	0.1397 0.2147		0.0530	29.9	9.1
RWJ680667	0.1218 0.1310		0.0065	5.1	1.3
RWJ680668	0.1456 0.1981		0.0371		8.3
I KAANDOODQ	10.1700 0.1801	0.1719	0.0011	21.0	1 0.0

RWJ680669	0.5412 0.1898	0.3655	0.2485	68.0	38.2
RWJ680858	0.1996 0.1245	0.1621	0.0531	32.8	6.8
RWJ680858	0.1418 0.2014	0.1716	0.0421	24.6	8.3
RWJ680879	0.1106 0.1197	0.1152	0.0064	5.6	-0.5
RWJ680885	0.1159 0.1272	0.1216	0.0080	6.6	0.5
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average	S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	0.8077 0.7210	0.7644	0.0613	8.0	74.7
no treatment + DMSO	0.4638 0.4073	0.4356	0.0400	9.2	36.7
AA/Wnt3a	0.8466 0.9935	0.9830	0.2592	26.4	100.0
JNJ10222784	0.8095 0.9055		0.0679	7.9	85.5
JNJ10222927	0.3519 0.4708		0.0841	20.4	33.9
JNJ10231273	0.1609 0.1275		0.0236	16.4	3.1
JNJ10259847	0.5020 0.2733		0.1617	41.7	31.2
JNJ10259847	0.3413 0.4146		0.0518	13.7	30.1
JNJ17154215	0.1176 0.1174		0.0001	0.1	0.0
JNJ17154215	0.1148 0.1410		0.0185	14.5	1.2
JNJ17157659	0.2394 0.2450		0.0040	1.6	14.4
JNJ17163042	0.3672 0.3098		0.0406	12.0	25.5
JNJ10166565	0.2722 0.1593 0.5079 0.4349		0.0798 0.0516	37.0 11.0	11.3 40.9
JNJ17174664	0.1076 0.1168		0.0065	5.8	-0.6
JNJ17187027 JNJ17187053	0.2569 0.2151		0.0296	12.5	13.7
JNJ17193774	0.2846 0.4376		0.1082	30.0	28.1
JNJ17200976	0.1168 0.1136		0.0023	2.0	-0.3
JNJ17205955	0.1168 0.1152		0.0011	1.0	-0.2
JNJ17205955	0.1137 0.1195		0.0041	3.5	-0.1
JNJ17205994	0.1154 0.1152	0.1153	0.0001	0.1	-0.3
JNJ17226703	0.2188 0.2353	0.2271	0.0117	5.1	12.6
JNJ17982133	0.4588 0.2521	0.3555	0.1462	41.1	27.5
JNJ17989049	0.3081 0.1961	0.2521	0.0792	31.4	15.5
JNJ number	Raw Data	Average	S.D.	% CV	% Control
conditioned medium	0.7914 1.1189	0.9552	0.2316	24.2	93.3
no treatment	0.4215 0.5259		0.0738	15.6	39.8
no cells	0.1152 0.1160		0.0006	0.5	0.0
AA/Wnt3a	0.7168 0.8836		0.2016		100.0
RWJ680991	0.2882 0.2308		0.0499	17.6	18.8
RWJ680992	0.3049 0.2845		0.0282	9.0	21.9
RWJ680993	0.5403 0.2570		0.1332		30.0
RWJ681140	0.7323 0.3034		0.2041		35.9
RWJ681142	0.1185 0.1216		0.0018		0.5
RWJ681146	0.2496 0.2683 0.1548 0.1356		0.0376 0.0134		12.7 4.0
RWJ681945	0.1548 0.1356		0.0134		4.0 4.7
RWJ68198 RWJ682205	0.1353 0.1450		0.2589		29.2
RWJ682205 RWJ447228	0.1842 0.2093		0.2585		29.2
RWJ675430	0.7223 0.8707		0.2452		34.8
RWJ355923	0.6268 0.3192		0.1667		24.4
				10.7	

Table VII: Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme Activity on the proliferation of human embryonic stem cells.

List St	trong Hits
	% control
JNJ Number	% Control Value
RWJ352628	195.3
JNJ26158093	183.8
RWJ353258	180.4
JNJ26170833	160.9
JNJ26150202	154.6
JNJ25757238	154.1
JNJ19410833	151.6
JNJ26483197	149.3
JNJ18157711	148.0
RWJ676139	147.3
JNJ26077883	146.2
RWJ352190	142.3
JNJ26399906	136.8
JNJ19370026	136.1
JNJ26177762	132.8
RWJ676432	131.6
JNJ25758863	131.2
RWJ675430	130.9
JNJ24843611	130.5
RWJ675605	129.0
JNJ26483249	128.8
JNJ26177086	128.7
JNJ26483249	125.7
JNJ26399906	124.4
RWJ675948	120.0

List Mo	derate Hits
60-120	)% control
JNJ Number	% Control Value
JNJ26511901	115.5
RWJ676431	113.8
RWJ673515	108.3
JNJ26533156	105.5
JNJ26153647	102.7
RWJ676639	93.0
JNJ26128726	88.0
JNJ10222784	85.5
RWJ67657	84.7
JNJ26512005	84.0
JNJ19410859	80.3
JNJ26399997	79.2
RWJ676137	77.5
RWJ675260	76.9
RWJ355923	76.7
RWJ675266	75.2
JNJ26116922	71.4
JNJ26361712	70.9
RWJ670804	70.7
RWJ675881	69.9
JNJ26158015	68.7
RWJ352244	68.2
RWJ674239	67.4
JNJ26399971	66.4
JNJ26714194	63.3
JNJ26533065	61.1

Table VIII: Dose-DEPENDANT Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme

Activity on the proliferation of CELLS OF THE human embryonic stem cell

LINE H1.

Concentration	JNJ102200	67	JNJ171637	'96	JNJ171897	31_	JNJ172233	375	JNJ181576	98
[uM]	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
10	1.006	0.051	0.039	0.049	0.193	0.147	1.280	0.014	1.049	0.062
5	1.058	0.047	1.164	0.018	0.889	0.035	1.348	0.007	1.104	0.014
2.5	1.031	0.054	1.022	0.023	0.896	0.035	1.318	0.028	0.932	0.087
1.25	0.899	0.040	1.121	0.023	1.120	0.072	1.159	0.041	1.006	0.023
0.625	0.742	0.095	1.092	0.044	1.107	0.093	1.029	0.018	0.832	0.026
0.313	0.754	0.010	0.931	0.056	1.132	0.018	1.018	0.044	0.742	0.127
0.156	0.822	0.074	0.804	0.002	1.082	0.041	0.776	0.054	0.712	0.020
Concentration	JNJ261580	15	JNJ264831	197	JNJ264832	49	JNJ172258	371	JNJ172284	58
[uM]	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
10	0.001	0.001	0.096	0.103	0.058	0.074	0.290	0.307	0.000	0.000
5	0.034	0.035	0.262	0.268	0.173	0.207	0.458	0.263	0.089	0.067
2.5	0.566	0.461	0.592	0.019	0.428	0.326	0.640	0.104	0.438	0.050
1.25	0.897	0.103	1.124	0.101	0.850	0.238	0.739	0.129	0.636	0.016
0.625	0.921	0.122	1.106	0.056	0.910	0.061	0.805	0.036	0.736	0.025
0.313	1.028	0.069	0.888	0.213	0.868	0.131	0.785	0.094	0.791	0.038
0.156	1.027	0.067	0.890	0.079	0.742	0.051	0.774	0.027	0.832	0.005
Concentration	JNJ193700	176	JNJ261502	กา	JNJ261708	133	JNJ261770	186	JNJ261777	'62
Concentiation	2142132100		JNJ201302	.UZ	3M3201700		0110201111		3113201777	
[uM]	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
[uM] 10	Cell number 0.000	<b>SD</b> 0.000	Cell number 0.496	<b>SD</b> 0.690	Cell number 0.129	<b>SD</b> 0.170	Cell number 0.412	<b>SD</b> 0.081	Cell number 0.996	<b>SD</b> 0.246
<b>[uM]</b> 10 5	<b>Cell number</b> 0.000 0.024	<b>SD</b> 0.000 0.034	<b>Cell number</b> 0.496 0.768	<b>SD</b> 0.690 0.490	<b>Cell number</b> 0.129 0.530	<b>SD</b> 0.170 0.080	Cell number 0.412 1.128	SD 0.081 0.026	Cell number 0.996 0.908	<b>SD</b> 0.246 0.179
<b>[uM]</b> 10 5 2.5	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097	<b>SD</b> 0.000 0.034 0.294	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001	SD 0.690 0.490 0.129	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031	<b>SD</b> 0.081 0.026 0.217	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005	<b>SD</b> 0.246 0.179 0.086
<b>[uM]</b> 10 5 2.5 1.25	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158	\$ <b>D</b> 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914	\$D 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085
<b>[uM]</b> 10 5 2.5 1.26 0.625	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296	0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699	0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188	0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801	\$ <b>D</b> 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034	\$D 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617	0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.158	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.785	0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094
<b>uM </b> 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826	\$D 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812	\$D 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.158 0.974	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.601 0.786 0.659	9.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156   Concentration	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120	\$D 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330	\$D 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.601 0.786 0.659 JNJ267141	\$D 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 005 SD	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number	\$0 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 065 \$0	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.168 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065   56   SD	Cell number	\$0 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 \$0	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059 82 SD
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration  uM  10	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 <b>005</b> SD 0.000	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021	\$D 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 \$D 0.027	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.168 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065 56 SD 0.002	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.786 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052	\$0 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 \$0 0.067	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059 82 SD 0.024
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration  uM  10 5	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000	\$0 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 0.5 \$0 0.000 0.000	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021 0.339	\$0 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 \$0 0.027 0.254	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.168 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002 1.011	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065 <b>56</b> SD 0.002 0.499	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.786 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052 1.161	\$0 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 \$0 0.067 0.134	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059 82 SD 0.024 0.036
uM  10 5 2.5 1.26 0.625 0.313 0.156   Concentration   uM  10 5	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000 0.000	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 <b>05</b> SD 0.000 0.000 0.233	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021 0.339 1.350	SD 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 SD 0.027 0.254 0.170	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.168 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002 1.011 1.724	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065 <b>56</b> SD 0.002 0.499 0.042	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.786 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052 1.161 1.293	SD 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 SD 0.067 0.134 0.020	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053 0.905 1.019	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059 82 SD 0.024 0.036 0.015
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156   Concentration   uM  10 5 2.5	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000 0.000 0.192 0.552	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 <b>05</b> SD 0.000 0.000 0.233 0.458	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021 0.339 1.350 1.277	SD 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 SD 0.027 0.254 0.170 0.101	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002 1.011 1.724 1.652	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.067 0.041 0.102 0.065 <b>56</b> SD 0.002 0.499 0.042	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.785 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052 1.161 1.293 1.213	SD 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 SD 0.067 0.134 0.020 0.087	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053 0.905 1.019 1.163	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.094 0.059 82 SD 0.024 0.036 0.015
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156   Concentration   uM  10 5 2.5 1.25	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000 0.192 0.552 0.895	\$0 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 <b>05</b> \$0 0.000 0.000 0.233 0.458 0.054	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021 0.339 1.350 1.277 0.713	\$0 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 \$0 0.027 0.254 0.170 0.101 0.151	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.168 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002 1.011 1.724 1.652 1.357	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.057 0.041 0.102 0.065 SD 0.002 0.499 0.042 0.023	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.785 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052 1.161 1.293 1.213	\$0 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 <b>94</b> \$0 0.067 0.134 0.020 0.087	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053 0.905 1.019 1.163 1.231	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.300 0.094 0.059 SZ SD 0.024 0.036 0.015 0.062 0.152
uM  10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156   Concentration   uM  10 5 2.5	Cell number 0.000 0.024 1.097 1.446 1.296 1.034 0.826 JNJ265120 Cell number 0.000 0.192 0.552 0.895	SD 0.000 0.034 0.294 0.076 0.183 0.197 0.030 <b>05</b> SD 0.000 0.000 0.233 0.458	Cell number 0.496 0.768 1.001 1.158 0.699 0.617 0.812 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.021 0.339 1.350 1.277	SD 0.690 0.490 0.129 0.043 0.248 0.232 0.120 65 SD 0.027 0.254 0.170 0.101	Cell number 0.129 0.530 1.174 1.113 1.188 1.158 0.974 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.002 1.011 1.724 1.652	SD 0.170 0.080 0.016 0.067 0.041 0.102 0.065 <b>56</b> SD 0.002 0.499 0.042	Cell number 0.412 1.128 1.031 0.914 0.801 0.785 0.659 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.052 1.161 1.293 1.213	SD 0.081 0.026 0.217 0.100 0.136 0.121 0.068 94 SD 0.067 0.134 0.020 0.087	Cell number 0.996 0.908 1.005 1.200 1.111 0.959 0.912 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.053 0.905 1.019 1.163 1.231	SD 0.246 0.179 0.086 0.085 0.094 0.059 82 SD 0.024 0.036 0.015

Table IX: Dose-DEPENDANT Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme

Activity on the DIFFERENTIATION of CELLS OF THE human embryonic stem cell LINE H1.

Concentration	JNJ1022006	57	JNJ1716379	6	JNJ1718973	1	JNJ1722337	5	JNJ1815769	8
[uM]	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD
10	0.889	0.144	0.029	0.034	0.140	0.095	1.183	0.044	0.969	0.040
5	1.004	0.021	0.824	0.035	0.785	0.077	1.171	0.010	1.013	0.002
2.5	1.023	0.092	0.849	0.003	0.842	0.032	1.169	0.031	0.838	0.068
1.25	0.954	0.100	0.985	0.082	1.028	0.043	1.106	0.006	0.940	0.071
0.625	0.793	0.135	0.985	0.059	1.016	0.000	0.931	0.033	0.767	0.014
0.313	0.803	0.048	0.916	0.028	1.058	0.017	0.943	0.056	0.692	0.167
0.156	0.941	0.106	0.822	0.036	1.039	0.015	0.789	0.074	0.651	0.032
Concentration	JNJ2615801	15	JNJ2648319	17	JNJ2648324	9	JNJ1722587	1	JNJ1722845	8
[uM]	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sex 17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD
10	0.001	0.001	0.034	0.027	0.054	0.063	0.267	0.280	0.000	0.001
5	0.017	0.020	0.071	0.054	0.141	0.169	0.402	0.229	0.056	0.035
2.5	0.200	0.157	0.497	0.076	0.373	0.326	0.605	0.041	0.286	0.034
1.25	0.792	0.066	0.993	0.144	0.783	0.282	0.686	0.185	0.587	0.023
0.625	0.824	0.118	1.061	0.066	0.887	0.062	0.786	0.061	0.695	0.001
0.313	0.934	0.127	0.937	0.136	0.859	0.176	0.780	0.132	0.753	0.098
0.156	0.986	0.055	0,888	0.062	0.666	0.015	0.782	0.061	0.816	0.043
Concentration	JNJ1937092	_	JNJ2615020	_	JNJ2617083	_	JNJ2617708	6	JNJ2617776	2
[uM]	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SB	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD
[ <b>uM]</b> 10	Sox17 Intensity 0.000	<b>SD</b> 0.000	Sox17 Intensity 0.491	<b>SD</b> 0.681	Sox17 Intensity 0.281	SD 0.358	Sox17 Intensity 0.330	<b>SD</b> 0.059	Sox17 Intensity 0.701	<b>SD</b> 0.307
[ <b>uM]</b> 10 5	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035	<b>SD</b> 0.000 0.049	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158	<b>SB</b> 0.681 0.224	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460	SD 0.358 0.189	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846	SD 0.059 0.036	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728	<b>SD</b> 0.307 0.146
[uM] 10 5 2.5	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336	\$D 0.000 0.049 0.192	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800	SB 0.681 0.224 0.201	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928	<b>SD</b> 0.307 0.146 0.019
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238	5D 0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910	50 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.819	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159	SD 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997	0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095	0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567	0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960 1.050	0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038	0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.756	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126	9.701 Sox 17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791	0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515	0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960 1.050 1.032	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.756 0.667	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.125	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669	0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172 0.037	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.708	0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960 1.050 1.032 0.950	0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.087	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.687 0.819 0.756 0.667 0.628	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.125 0.053	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791	0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172 0.037	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515	0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960 1.050 1.032	0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.087	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.756 0.667	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.125 0.053	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM]	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172 0.037 05 SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.708 JNJ2653306 Sox17 Intensity	SB 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 5 SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.281 0.460 1.018 0.960 1.050 1.032 0.950 JNJ2653315 Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.067 6 SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.897 0.019 0.755 0.667 0.628 JRJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.125 0.053 4 SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658; Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.000	SD 0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172 0.037 0.037 SD 0.000	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.700 JNJ2653306 Sox17 Intensity 0.018	SB 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 5 SD 0.021	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.038 0.063 0.067 6 SD 0.001	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.755 0.667 0.620 JNJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity 0.054	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658; Sox17 Intensity 0.074	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 Sox17 Intensity 0.000	0.000 0.049 0.192 0.030 0.095 0.172 0.037 0.037 0.000 0.000	5ox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.600 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.708 5ox17 Intensity 0.018 0.235	SB 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 5 SD 0.021 0.174	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.087 6 SD 0.001 0.281	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.897 0.819 0.755 0.657 0.628 Sox17 Intensity 0.054 1.250	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062 0.177	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.920 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658; Sox17 Intensity 0.074 1.006	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048 0.070
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 2.6	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.270	SD   0.000   0.049   0.192   0.030   0.095   0.037   SD   0.000   0.000   0.382	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.708 JNJ2653306 Sox17 Intensity 0.018 0.235 1.153	SD 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 5 SD 0.021 0.174 0.223	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.087 6 SD 0.001 0.281 0.074	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.697 0.657 0.657 0.658 JNJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity 0.054 1.250 1.106	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062 0.177 0.069	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity 0.074 1.006 1.120	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048 0.070 0.038
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.000 0.270 0.678	SD   0.000   0.049   0.192   0.030   0.095   0.172   SD   0.000   0.000   0.382   0.434	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 SD 0.021 0.174 0.223 0.046	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.067 6 SD 0.001 0.281 0.078	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.755 0.667 0.620 JNJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity 0.054 1.186 1.112	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062 0.177 0.069 0.038	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity 0.074 1.006 1.120 1.120	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048 0.070 0.038 0.009
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 1.25 1.25 0.625	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.336 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.000 0.270 0.678 0.978	SD   0.000   0.049   0.192   0.030   0.095   0.037   SD   0.000   0.000   0.382	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 5 SD 0.021 0.174 0.223	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.139 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.087 6 SD 0.001 0.281 0.074	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.619 0.755 0.667 0.620 JNJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity 0.054 1.186 1.112	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062 0.177 0.069	Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048 0.070 0.038
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25	Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.035 1.336 1.238 0.997 0.791 0.669 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.000 0.000 0.270 0.678	SD   0.000   0.049   0.192   0.030   0.095   0.172   SD   0.000   0.000   0.382   0.434	Sox17 Intensity 0.491 0.158 0.800 0.910 0.567 0.515 0.708 JNJ2653306 Sox17 Intensity 0.235 1.153 1.055 0.569 0.555	SD 0.681 0.224 0.201 0.045 0.190 0.276 0.148 SD 0.021 0.174 0.223 0.046	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.358 0.189 0.106 0.038 0.063 0.067 6 SD 0.001 0.281 0.078	Sox17 Intensity 0.330 0.846 0.887 0.019 0.755 0.620 JNJ2671419 Sox17 Intensity 0.054 1.250 1.186 1.112 0.913 1.140	SD 0.059 0.036 0.191 0.179 0.126 0.053 4 SD 0.062 0.177 0.069 0.038	Sox17 Intensity 0.701 0.728 0.928 1.159 1.136 1.006 0.922 JNJ302658; Sox17 Intensity 0.074 1.006 1.120 1.122 1.241 1.231	\$D 0.307 0.146 0.019 0.093 0.186 0.009 0.096 2 \$D 0.048 0.070 0.038 0.009

Table X: Dose-DEPENDANT Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme

Activity on the proliferation of CELLS OF THE human embryonic stem cell

LINE H9.

Concentration	JNJ102200	167	JNJ171637	96	JNJ171897	31	JNJ172233	75	JNJ181576	98
[uM]	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
10	0.164	0.209	0.001	0.000	0.049	0.028	0.123	0.106	0.770	0.077
5	0.147	0.141	0.616	0.497	0.583	0.155	0.954	0.146	0.496	0.011
2.5	0.140	0.112	1.295	0.402	1.108	0.170	0.795	0.101	0.384	0.247
1.25	0.307	0.198	1.233	0.058	1.195	0.147	0.541	0.051	0.395	0.002
0.625	0.138	0.071	0.606	0.121	1.100	0.014	0.332	0.049	0.221	0.009
0.313	0.063	0.008	0.397	0.020	0.887	0.078	0.206	0.085	0.172	0.071
0.156	0.069	0.001	0.214	0.025	0.699	0.109	0.142	0.039	0.138	0.048
Concentration	JNJ261580	15	JNJ264831	97	JNJ264832	49	JNJ172258	71	JNJ172284	158
[uM]	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
10	0.001	0.000	0.785	0.192	0.208	0.134	0.377	0.040	0.000	:0.000
5	0.023	0.024	1.067	0.236	0.320	0.087	0.336	0.081	0.052	0.009
2.5	0.681	0.223	1.368	0.025	0.388	0.019	0.296	0.016	0.089	0.003
1.25	1.011	0.461	1.477	0.147	0.334	0.113	0.222	0.035	0.106	0.003
0.625	0.927	0.108	0.899	0.108	0.267	0.148	0.282	0.096	0.169	0.041
0.313	0.686	0.022	0.540	0.094	0.192	0.056	0.208	0.003	0.119	0.026
0.156	0.458	0.001	0.206	0.089	0.147	0.067	0.174	0.051	0.067	0.015
Concentration	JNJ193700	126	JNJ261502	202	JNJ261708	33	JNJ261770	186	JNJ261777	762
Concentration [uM]	JNJ193700 Cell number		JNJ261502 Cell number	202 SD	JNJ261708 Cell number	33 SD	JNJ261770 Cell number	-	JNJ261777 Cell number	62 SD
	Cell number 0.000		Cell number 0.452	SD 0.094	Cell number 0.002	<b>SD</b> 0.001	Cell number 1.117	<b>SD</b> 0.043	Cell number 1.022	
[uM] 10 5	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number 0.002	SD	Cell number	SD	Cell number	SD
[uM] 10	Cell number 0.000	SD 0.000	Cell number 0.452	SD 0.094	Cell number 0.002	<b>SD</b> 0.001	Cell number 1.117	<b>SD</b> 0.043	Cell number 1.022	<b>\$</b> D 0.422
[uM] 10 5	Cell number 0.000 0.002	SD 0.000 0.000	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293	SD 0.094 0.050	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182	SD 0.001 0.015	Cell number 1.117 0.793	0.043 0.030 0.122 0.018	<b>Cell number</b> 1.022 1.281	0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.988 0.390	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032	0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200	0.094 0.050 0.229	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182 0.928	0.001 0.015 0.026	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600	0.043 0.030 0.122	1.022 1.281 1.197	0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.988 0.390 0.250	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182 0.928 0.772	0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100	0.043 0.030 0.122 0.018	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437	\$0 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.988 0.390	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032	0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182 0.928	0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371	9.043 0.030 0.122 0.018 0.072	1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686	0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.988 0.390 0.250	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072	SD 0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182 0.928 0.772	\$D 0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127 0.050 0.056	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100	\$D 0.043 0.030 0.122 0.018 0.072 0.008 0.015	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437	\$0 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.988 0.390 0.250 0.095	SD 0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.057	SD 0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.182 0.928 0.772 0.336	\$D 0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127 0.050 0.056	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072	\$D 0.043 0.030 0.122 0.018 0.072 0.008 0.015	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276	\$0 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.968 0.390 0.250 0.095 JNJ265126	SD 0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.057 JNJ265330	SD 0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.365 1.182 0.928 0.772 0.336 JNJ265331	\$0 0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127 0.050 0.056	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number	\$D 0.043 0.030 0.122 0.018 0.072 0.008 0.015	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276 JNJ30265	\$D 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043
[UM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Cencentration [UM]	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.908 0.390 0.250 0.095 JNJ265126 Cell number	SD 0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020 0.020 SD	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.057 JNJ265330 Cell number	SD 0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044 065 SD	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.365 1.162 0.928 0.772 0.336 JNJ265331 Cell number	SD   0.001   0.015   0.026   0.076   0.056	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number	SD   0.043   0.030   0.122   0.018   0.072   0.008   0.015   94   SD	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276 JRJ30265 Cell number	\$D 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043 82 \$D
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM]	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.980 0.390 0.250 0.095 JNJ265120 Cell number	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020 0.055 SD	Cell number  0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.057 JNJ265330 Cell number	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044 065 SD 0.000	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.102 0.928 0.772 0.336 JNJ265331 Cell number	SD   0.001   0.015   0.026   0.076   0.056   SD   0.000	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number	SD   0.043   0.030   0.122   0.018   0.072   0.008   0.015   94   SD   0.038	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.004	\$D 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043 82 \$D 0.001
[UM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [UM] 10 5	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.968 0.988 0.390 0.250 0.098 1.09265126 Cell number	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020 0.020 0.002 0.002	Cell number 0.452 0.433 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.052 0.052 0.072 0.055 Cell number	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044 065 SD 0.000 0.069	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.355 1.162 0.928 0.772 0.336 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.000 0.415	0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127 0.050 0.056 <b>56 SD</b> 0.000 0.023	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.044 0.382	SD   0.043   0.030   0.122   0.018   0.072   0.008   0.015   94   SD   0.038   0.110	Cell number 1,022 1,281 1,197 1,039 0,686 0,437 0,276 JNJ30265 Cell number 0,004 0,007	\$D 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043 82 \$D 0.001 0.001
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 2.5	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.998 0.390 0.250 0.096 JNJ265126 Cell number 0.007 0.002	0.000 0.000 0.059 0.032 0.032 0.090 0.020 0.020 0.001 0.001	Cell number 0.452 0.453 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.057 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.000 0.127 0.151	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.038 0.122 0.025 0.044 065 SD 0.000 0.069	Cell number 0.002 1.325 1.325 1.162 0.928 0.772 0.336 JNJ265331 Cell number 0.000 0.415 0.425 0.326	0.001 0.001 0.015 0.026 0.076 0.127 0.050 0.056 <b>SD</b> 0.000 0.023 0.082	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.044 0.382 0.345	SD   0.043   0.030   0.122   0.018   0.072   0.005   94   SD   0.038   0.110   0.001	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.004 0.017	\$0 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043 82 \$0 0.001 0.003 0.003
[uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25 0.625 0.313 0.156 Concentration [uM] 10 5 2.5 1.25	Cell number 0.000 0.002 0.668 0.998 0.390 0.250 0.095 JNJ265126 Cell number 0.007 0.002 0.001	SD   0.000   0.000   0.059   0.032   0.020   0.020   0.002   0.002   0.002   0.001   0.001   0.001   0.007	Cell number 0.452 0.453 0.521 0.293 0.200 0.072 0.067 JNJ265330 Cell number 0.000 0.127 0.151 0.108	0.094 0.050 0.229 0.030 0.122 0.025 0.044 065 SD 0.000 0.069 0.051	Cell number 0,002 1,325 1,355 1,162 0,928 0,772 0,336 JNJ265331 Cell number 0,000 0,415 0,425 0,325 0,314	SD   0.001   0.015   0.026   0.076   0.050   0.056     SD   0.002   0.023   0.082   0.042	Cell number 1.117 0.793 0.600 0.442 0.371 0.100 0.072 JNJ267141 Cell number 0.044 0.382 0.345 0.284	SD   0.043   0.030   0.122   0.016   0.072   0.008   0.015   SD   0.038   0.016   0.076   0.	Cell number 1.022 1.281 1.197 1.039 0.686 0.437 0.276 JNJ30265 Cell number 0.004 0.017 0.033 0.044	\$0 0.422 0.109 0.068 0.213 0.014 0.066 0.043 82 \$0 0.001 0.003 0.003 0.037

Table XI: Dose-DEPENDANT Effects of Inhibitors of GSK-3B Enzyme

Activity on the DIFFERENTIATION of CELLS OF THE human embryonic stem cell LINE H9.

Concentration	JNJ1022006	57	JNJ1716379	6	JNJ1718973	1	JNJ1722337	5	JNJ1815769	8
[MA]	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD
0.157	0.051	0.003	0.132	0.003	0.678	0.093	0.116	0.047	0.095	0.025
0.313	0.052	0.008	0.311	0.005	0.951	0.010	0.155	0.071	0.110	0.030
0.625	0.103	0.058	0.453	0.076	1.160	0.013	0.277	0.061	0.154	0.013
1.25	0.312	0.255	1.012	0.051	1.042	0.134	0.459	0.066	0.317	0.062
2.5	0.100	0.062	0.986	0.269	0.869	0.158	0.726	0.079	0.297	0.235
5	0.105	0.089	0.480	0.423	0.432	0.111	1.114	0.066	0.353	0.080
10	0.121	0.141	0.002	0.002	0.022	0.005	0.140	0.110	0.694	0.123
Concentration	JNJ2615801	15	JNJ2648319	17	JNJ2648324	9	JNJ1722587	1	JNJ1722845	8
[M4]	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD	Sex17 Intensity	SD	Sox17 Intensity	SD
0.157	0.364	0.044	0.149	0.058	0.125	0.051	0.132	0.063	0.039	0.010
0.313	0.577	0.062	0.398	0.166	0.129	0.018	0.146	0.005	0.070	0.027
0.625	0.985	0.072	0.678	0.197	0.212	0.134	0.196	0.084	0.137	0.049
1.25	0.943	0.419	1.110	0.042	0.202	0.103	0.129	0.029	0.075	0.017
2.5	0.559	0.238	0.857	0.012	0.209	0.045	0.177	0.030	0.053	0.005
5	0.019	0.019	0.194	0.007	0.154	0.023	0.174	0.070	0.038	0.001
10	0.001	0.001	0.129	0.037	0.129	0.067	0.200	0.022	0.000	0.000
Concentration	JNJ1937092	26	JNJ2615020	12	JNJ2617083	3	JNJ2617708	6	JNJ2617776	2
Concentration [யூ]	JNJ1937992 Sex17 Intensity		JNJ2615020 Sex17 Intensity	_			JNJ2617708 Sex17 Intensity		JNJ2617776 Sox17 Intensity	
			Sex17 Intensity	_	Sax17 Intensity		Sex17 Intensity		Sox17 Intensity	
[µM]	Sex17 Intensity	SD	Sex17 Intensity 0.040	SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.291	SD	Sex17 Intensity 0.054	SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.186	SD
<b>[μΝ]</b> 0.157	Sex17 Intensity 0.074	SD 0.024	Sex17 Intensity 0.040 0.051	SD 0.030	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746	<b>SD</b> 0.086	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080	<b>SD</b> 0.014	Sox17 Intensity 0.186	<b>SD</b> 0.040
( <b>山州)</b> 0.157 0.313	<b>Sox17 Intensity</b> 0.074 0.170	<b>SD</b> 0.024 0.046	Sex17 Intensity 0.040 0.051 0.150	SD 0.030 0.016	Sax17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941	<b>SD</b> 0.086 0.088	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080 0.268	<b>SD</b> 0.014 0.006	<b>Sox17 Intensity</b> 0.186 0.342	<b>S</b> D 0.040 0.068
(µM) 0.157 0.313 0.625	Sex17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036	Sex17 Intensity 0.040 0.051 0.150 0.155	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095	Sax17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941	<b>SD</b> 0.086 0.088 0.111	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080 0.268 0.332	<b>SD</b> 0.014 0.006 0.050	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019
[μΝ] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25	Sex17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.981	0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075	0.040 0.051 0.150 0.155 0.408	9.030 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941 1.119	90.086 0.088 0.111 0.045	0.054 0.054 0.080 0.268 0.332 0.432	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.006	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936	SD 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186
[µM] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.981 0.914	0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038	Sex 17 Intensity 0.040 0.051 0.150 0.155 0.408 0.251	0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941 1.119 1.305	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080 0.268 0.332 0.432 0.543	9.014 0.006 0.050 0.060 0.154	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137
(µM) 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.981 0.914 0.001	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038 0.001	Sex 17 Intensity 0.040 0.051 0.150 0.155 0.408 0.251	0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941 1.119 1.305 1.185	90.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080 0.268 0.332 0.432 0.543	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.006 0.154 0.004	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328
(µM) 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038 0.001 0.000	Sex17 Intensity 0.040 0.051 0.150 0.155 0.408 0.251 0.262	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941 1.119 1.305 1.185 0.000	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000	Sex17 Intensity 0.054 0.080 0.258 0.332 0.432 0.543 0.822	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.006 0.154 0.004	Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328
[μΜ] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.901 0.914 0.001 0.000 JNJ2651200	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038 0.001 0.000	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068	Sox17 Intensity 0.291 0.746 0.941 1.119 1.305 1.185 0.000 JNJ2653315	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.006 0.154 0.004 0.024	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127 0.759 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328
[μΜ] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration [μΜ]	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.981 0.914 0.001 0.000 JNJ2651280 Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038 0.001 0.000 0.000	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068 5	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000 6	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.006 0.154 0.004 0.024 4 SD	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127 0.759 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328 2
[μΜ] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration [μΜ] 0.157	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.961 0.914 0.001 0.000 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.086	SD 0.024 0.046 0.036 0.075 0.038 0.001 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068 SD 0.011	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000 6 SD 0.009	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.050 0.154 0.004 0.024 4 SD 0.041	Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328 2 \$D 0.051
[μΜ] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration [μΜ] 0.157 0.313	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.981 0.914 0.001 0.000 0.000 Sox17 Intensity 0.085 0.240	SD   0.024   0.046   0.036   0.075   0.000	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.092 0.068 5 SD 0.011	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000 6 SD 0.009 0.061	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.054 0.004 0.024 4 SD 0.041 0.135	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127 0.759 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity 0.059 0.054 0.073	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328 2 \$D 0.051 0.040
[µM] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration [µM] 0.157 0.313 0.625	Sox17 Intensity 0.074 0.170 0.246 0.991 0.914 0.001 0.000 JNJ2651200 Sox17 Intensity 0.086 0.240 0.166	SD   0.024   0.046   0.036   0.075   0.000   0.000   0.000   SD   0.041   0.030   0.043   0.043	Sox17 Intensity	SD   0.030   0.030   0.016   0.095   0.010   0.092   0.068   SD   0.011   0.010   0.201	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000 6 SD 0.009 0.061 0.070	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.060 0.154 0.004 0.024 4 SD 0.041 0.135 0.013	Sox17 Intensity 0.186 0.342 0.563 0.936 1.146 1.127 0.759 JNJ302658: Sox17 Intensity 0.059 0.054 0.073	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328 2 \$D 0.051 0.066
[µM] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 5 10 Concentration [µM] 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25	Sox17 Intensity	SD   0.024   0.036   0.075   0.000   SD   0.041   0.030   0.041   0.030   0.043   0.134	Sox17 Intensity	SD 0.030 0.016 0.095 0.010 0.279 0.068 SD 0.011 0.010 0.201 0.034	Sox17 Intensity	\$0 0.086 0.088 0.111 0.045 0.066 0.012 0.000 6 \$0 0.009 0.009 0.061 0.002	Sex17 Intensity	SD 0.014 0.006 0.050 0.054 0.004 4 SD 0.041 0.135 0.030	Sox17 Intensity	\$D 0.040 0.068 0.019 0.186 0.137 0.121 0.328 2 \$D 0.051 0.066 0.035

#### THE CLAIMS DEFINING THE INVENTION ARE AS FOLLOWS:-

- 1. A method to expand and differentiate human pluripotent cells, comprising the steps of:
  - a. culturing human pluripotent cells, and
  - b. treating the human pluripotent cells with an inhibitor of glycogen synthase kinase 3β (GSK-3B) enzyme activity consisting of 3-[1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-4-(1-pyridin-3-yl-1H-indol-3-yl)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione.
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the human pluripotent cells are embryonic stem cells.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the human pluripotent cells are cells expressing pluripotency markers of embryonic stem cells.
- 4. The method of claim 3, wherein the cells expressing pluripotency markers express at least one of ATP-binding cassette, sub-family G, member 2 (ABCG2), crypto, forkhead box D3 (FoxD3), Connexin43, Connexin45, POU domain transcription factor Oct4, sex determining region Y-box 2 (SOX-2), Nanog, human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT), undifferentiated embryonic cell transcription factor 1 (UTF-1), zinc finger protein 42 (ZFP42), stage-specific embryonic antigen 3 (SSEA-3), stage-specific embryonic antigen 4 (SSEA-4), tumor-related antigen-1–60 (Tra1-60), and tumor-related antigen 1 81 (Tra1-81).
- 5. The method of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the human pluripotent cells are differentiated into cells expressing markers characteristic of the definitive endoderm lineage.
- 6. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the human pluripotent cells are treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about one to about 72 hours.
- 7. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the human pluripotent cells are treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about 12 to about 48 hours.
- 8. The method of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the human pluripotent cells are treated with the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity for about 48 hours.
- 9. The method of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about 100nM to about 100 $\mu$ M.

- The method of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about  $1\mu M$  to about  $10\mu M$ .
- The method of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the inhibitor of GSK-3B enzyme activity is used at a concentration of about 10µM.
- 12. The method of claim 1, substantially as herein described with reference to any one or more of the examples but excluding comparative examples.

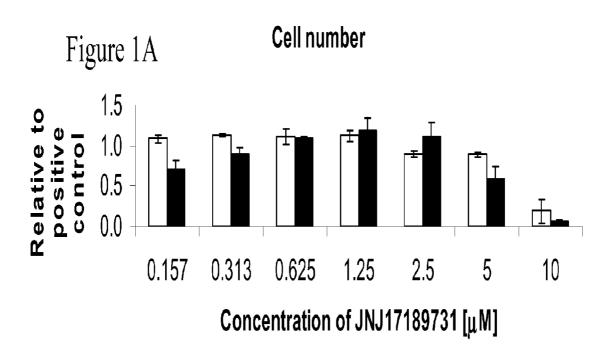
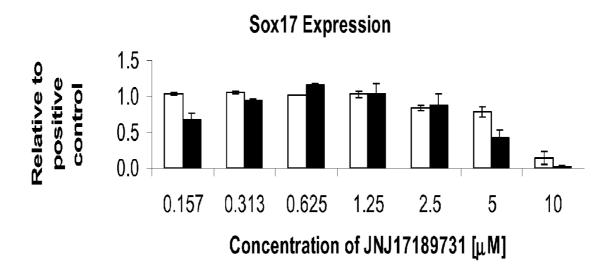


Figure 1B



2/20

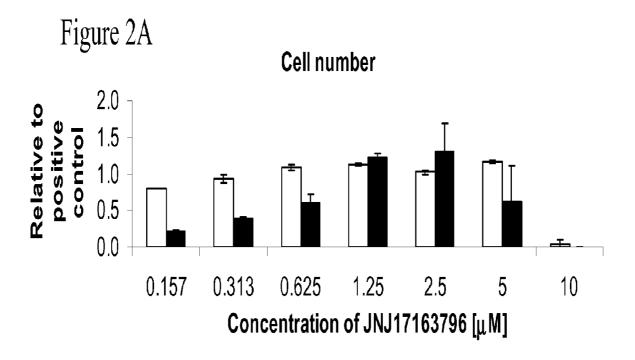


Figure 2B

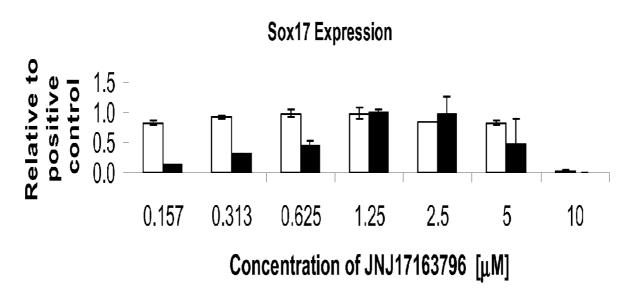


Figure 3A

### Cell number

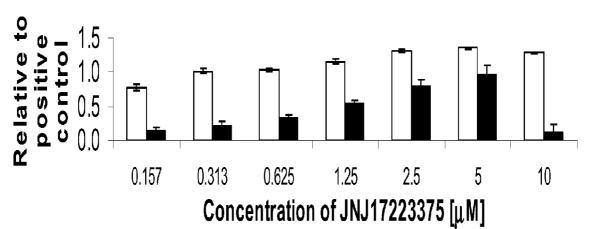
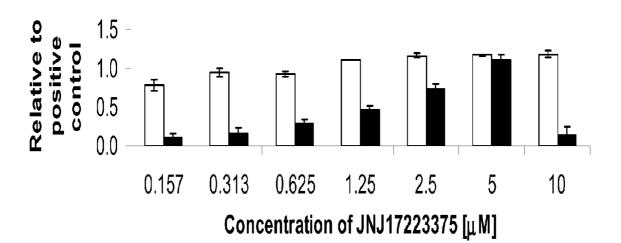


Figure 3B

### **Sox17 Expression**





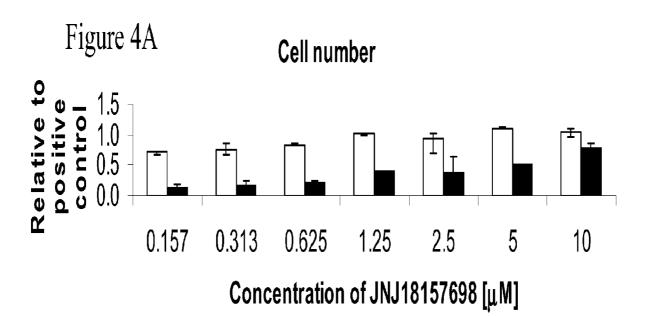
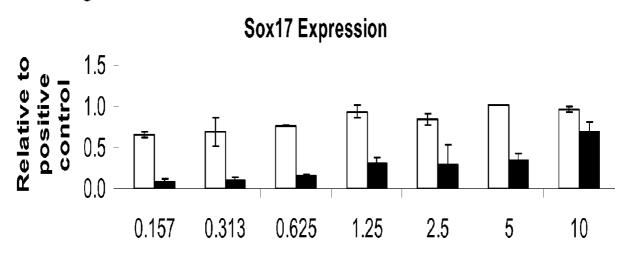


Figure 4B



Concentration of JNJ18157698 [μM]

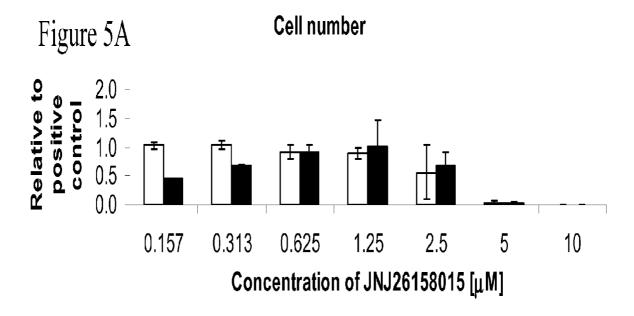
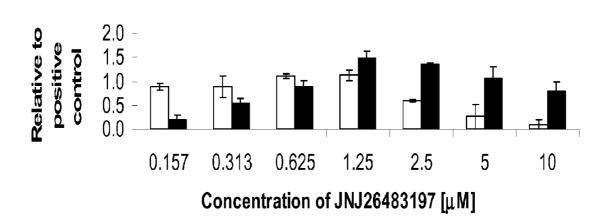
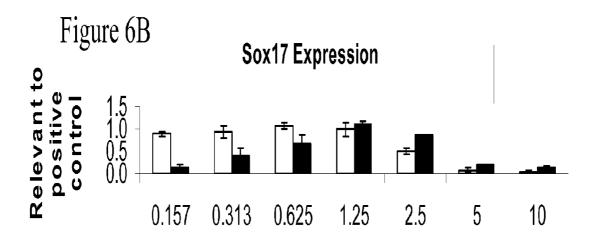


Figure 5B **Sox17 Expression** Relative to 1.5 positive contro 1.0 0.5 0.0 0.157 0.313 0.625 1.25 2.5 10 5 Concentration of JNJ26158015 [μM]

Figure 6A







Concentration of JNJ26483197 [μM]

WO 2009/132068 PCT/US2009/041356 7/20

Figure 7A

Cell number

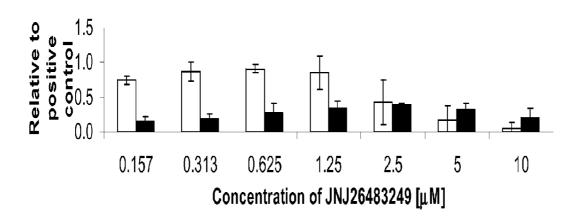


Figure 7B

**Sox17 Expression** 

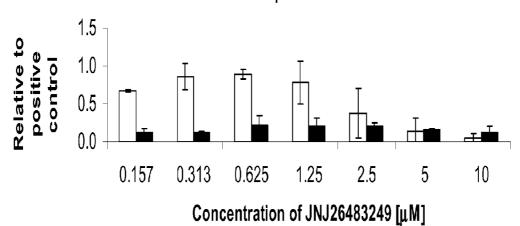


Figure 8A

Cell number

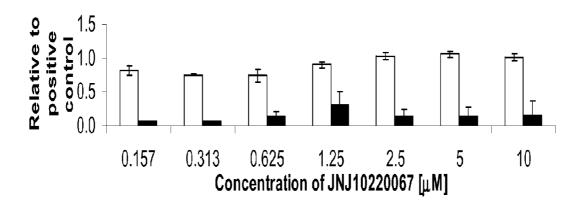
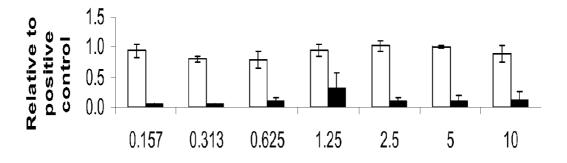


Figure 8B

**Sox17 Expression** 



Concentration of JNJ10220067 [µM]

Figure 9



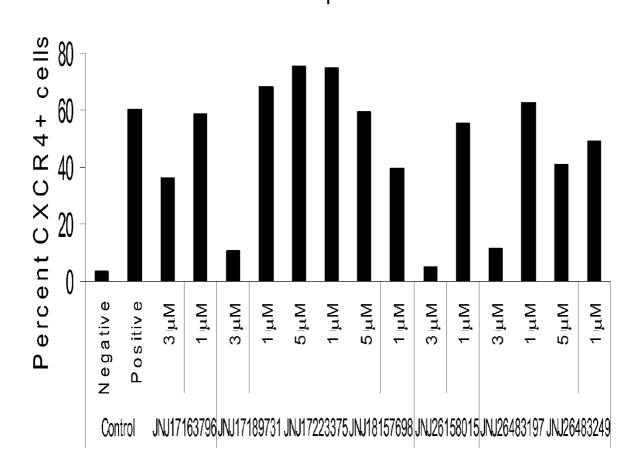


Figure 10-A

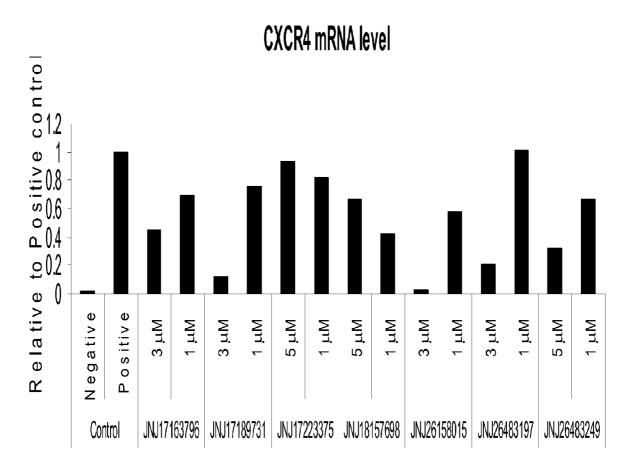


Figure 10-B

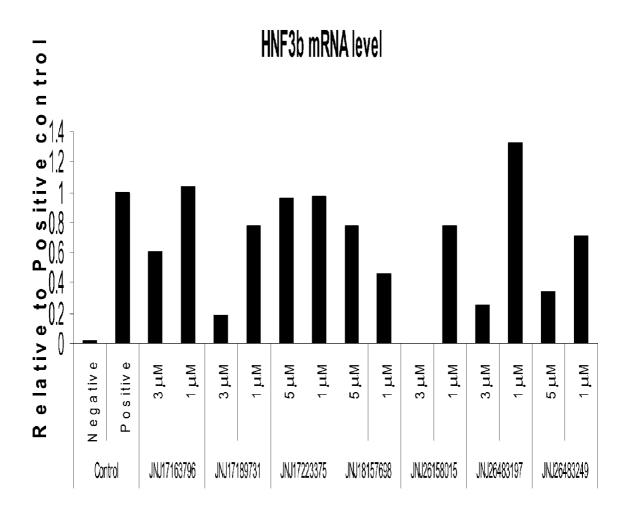


Figure 10-C

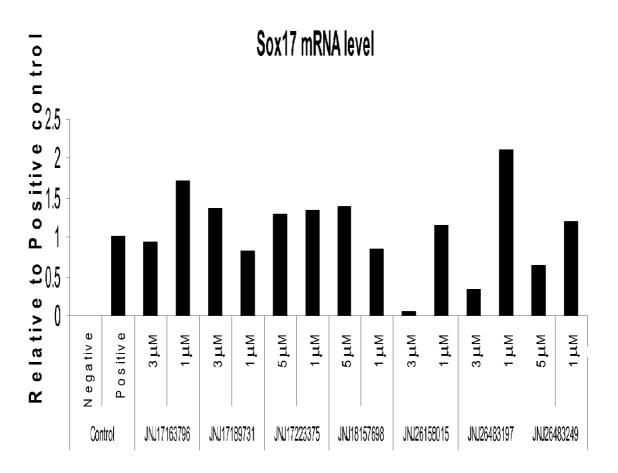


Figure 11-A

# Cell number

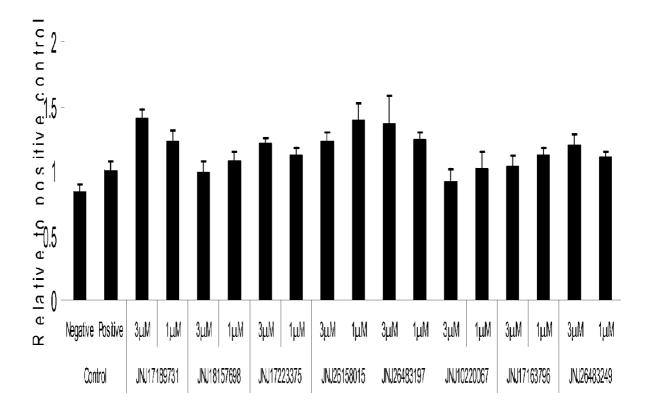


Figure 11-B

# Pdx1 expression

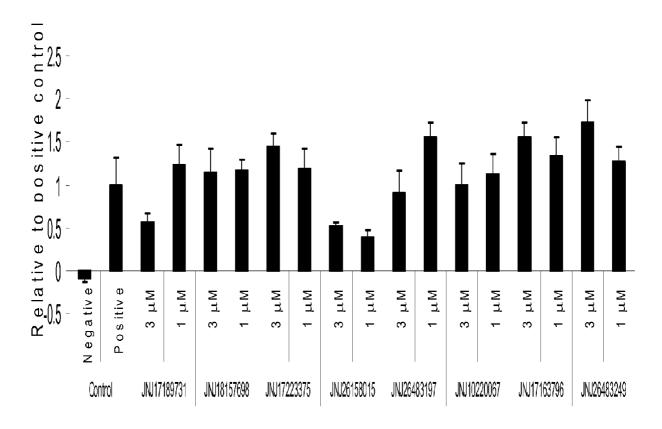


Figure 12

## mRNA level

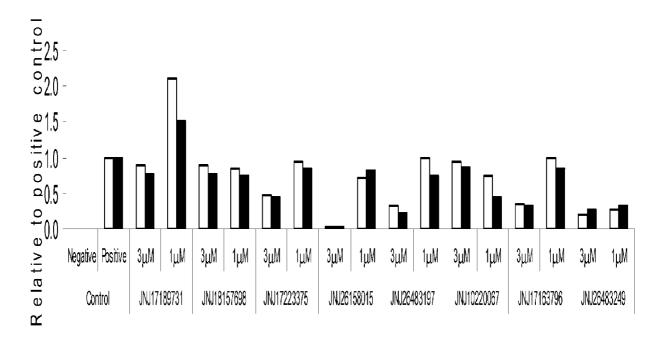


Figure 13-A

# Cell number

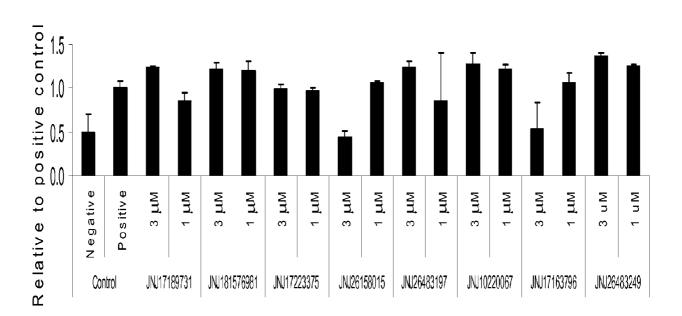


Figure 13-B

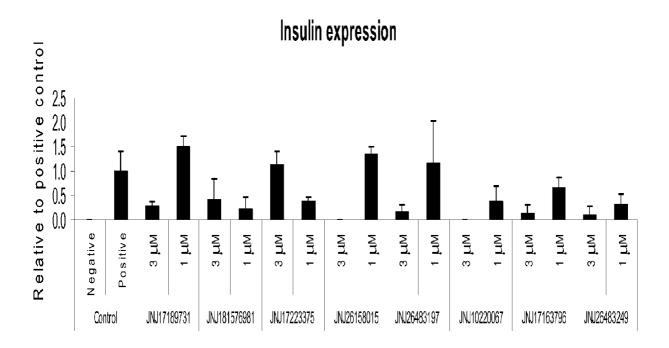


Figure 14



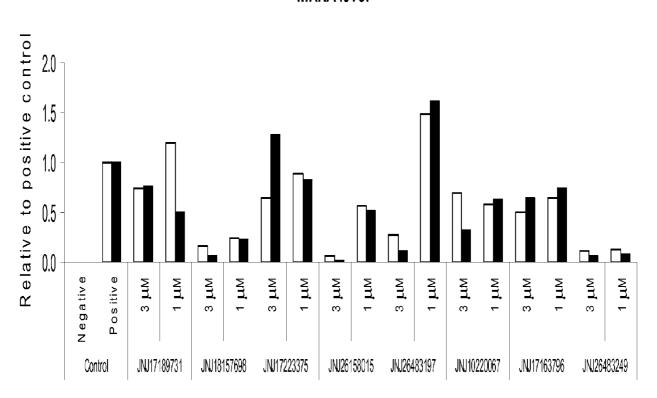


Figure 15-A

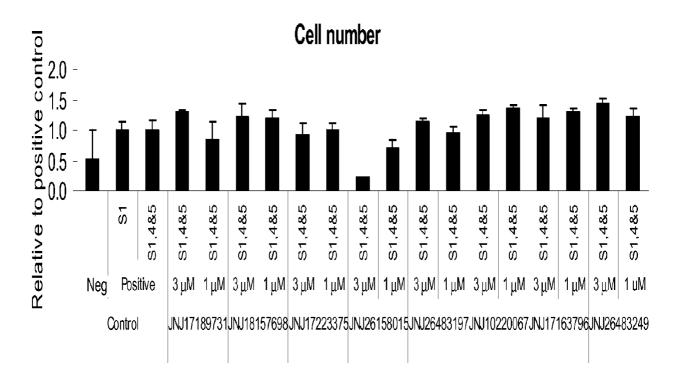


Figure 15-B

